Supplement to All England Law Reports 14 January 1998

THE ALL ENGLAND LAW REPORTS

Tables and Index 1997

Index Editor
CHRISTINE IVAMY MA
of Gray's Inn, Barrister

Butterworths

02 JUN 1988

THE ALL ENGLAND LAW REPORTS

Tables and Index 1997

Cases reported and considered
Practice directions and notes
Statutes considered
Words and phrases considered
Subject index

Index Editor
CHRISTINE IVAMY MA
of Gray's Inn, Barrister

Manager
CHRISTINE STONE

LIBRARY

London
BUTTERWORTHS

United Kingdom	Butterworths a Division of Reed Elsevier (UK) Ltd, Halsbury House, 35 Chancery Lane, **London** WC2A 1EL and 4 Hill Street, **Edinburgh** EH2 3JZ
Australia	Butterworths, **Sydney, Melbourne, Brisbane, Adelaide, Perth, Canberra** and **Hobart**
Canada	Butterworths Canada Ltd, **Toronto** and **Vancouver**
Ireland	Butterworth (Ireland) Ltd, **Dublin**
Malaysia	Malayan Law Journal Sdn Bhd, **Kuala Lumpur**
New Zealand	Butterworths of New Zealand Ltd, **Wellington** and **Auckland**
Singapore	Reed Elsevier (Singapore) Pte Ltd, **Singapore**
South Africa	Butterworth Publishers (Pty) Ltd, **Durban**
USA	Michie, **Charlottesville,** Virginia

ISSN 0002–5569

© Reed Elsevier (UK) Ltd 1997–1998

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced in any material form (including photocopying or storing it in any medium by electronic means and whether or not transiently or incidentally to some other use of this publication) without the written permission of the copyright owner except in accordance with the provisions of the Copyright, Designs and Patents Act 1988 or under the terms of a licence issued by the Copyright Licensing Agency Ltd, 90 Tottenham Court Road, London, England W1P 0LP. Applications for the copyright owner's written permission to reproduce any part of this publication should be addressed to the publisher.

Warning: The doing of an unauthorised act in relation to a copyright work may result in both a civil claim for damages and criminal prosecution

Crown copyright material is reproduced with the permission of the Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office.

Typeset, printed and bound in Great Britain by William Clowes Limited, Beccles and London

Introduction

The Tables and Index 1997 covers all the cases reported in the five volumes of the All England Law Reports for 1997 (including the European Cases volume) and is a continuation of the Consolidated Tables and Index 1936–1995 and the Tables and Index 1996. For information concerning the use of this index readers should refer to the introductions to volumes 1 and 2 of the 1936–1995 index.

The tables and index consists of five sections:

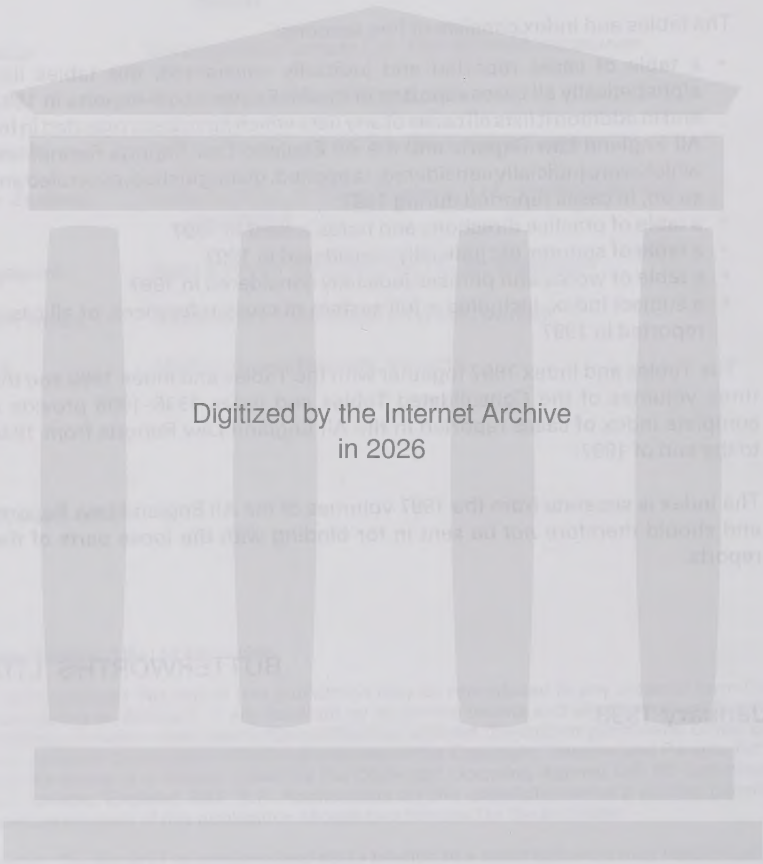
- a table of cases reported and judicially considered; this tables lists alphabetically all cases reported in the All England Law Reports in 1997, and in addition it lists all cases of any date which have been reported in the All England Law Reports and the All England Law Reports Reprint and which were judicially considered, i e applied, distinguished, overruled and so on, in cases reported during 1997
- a table of practice directions and notes issued in 1997
- a table of statutes etc judicially considered in 1997
- a table of words and phrases judicially considered in 1997
- a subject index, including a full system of cross-references, of all cases reported in 1997

The Tables and Index 1997 together with the Tables and Index 1996 and the three volumes of the Consolidated Tables and Index 1936–1995 provide a complete index of cases reported in the All England Law Reports from 1936 to the end of 1997.

The index is separate from the 1997 volumes of the All England Law Reports and should therefore *not* be sent in for binding with the loose parts of the reports.

BUTTERWORTHS LTD

January 1998



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2026

https://archive.org/details/all-england-law-reports-reprint_1997_index

CASES REPORTED AND CONSIDERED

A

A, ex p, R v Criminal Injuries Compensation Board. *See* R v Criminal Injuries Compensation Board, ex p A
A-G v MGN Ltd [1997] **1** 456, QBD
A-G v Newspaper Publishing plc [1997] **3** 159, CA
A-G v Times Newspapers Ltd [1991] **2** 398, HL
  Distinguished, Harrow London BC v Johnstone [1997] **1** 929
A-G, Alleyne v. *See* ARMS (Multiple Sclerosis Research) Ltd, Re
A-G for Northern Ireland v Gallagher [1961] **3** 299, HL
  Applied, R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Launder [1997] **3** 961
A-G's Reference (No 5 of 1980) [1980] **3** 816, CA
  Applied, R v Fellows [1997] **2** 548
A-G's Reference (No 3 of 1994) [1996] **2** 10, CA
  Affirmed in part [1997] **3** 936, HL
Aannemersbedrijf P K Kraaijeveld BV v Gedeputeerde Staten van Zuid-Holland (Case C-72/95) [1997] **EC** 134, ECJ
AB, ex p, R v Chief Constable of the North Wales Police. *See* R v Chief Constable of the North Wales Police, ex p AB
Abbey National Building Society v Cann [1990] **1** 1085, HL
  Applied, Barclays Bank plc v Zaroovabli [1997] **2** 19
Abnett (known as Sykes) v British Airways plc. *See* Sidhu v British Airways plc
Abraham v Thompson [1997] **4** 362, CA
Abu-Wardeh, ex p, R v Central Criminal Court. *See* R v Central Criminal Court, ex p Abu-Wardeh
Acott, R v. *See* R v Acott
Acton v Graham Pearce & Co (a firm) [1997] **3** 909, Ch D
Adamson v Waveney DC [1997] **2** 898, QBD
Adan v Secretary of State for the Home Dept [1997] **2** 723, CA
  Leave to appeal given HL 31 July 1997
Addis v Gramophone Co Ltd [1908–10] 1, HL
  Explained, Malik v Bank of Credit and Commerce International SA (in liq) [1997] **3** 1
Adjudication Officer, Snares v (Case C-20/96). *See* Snares v Adjudication Officer (Case C-20/96)
AEI Rediffusion Music Ltd, Phonographic Performance Ltd v. *See* Phonographic Performance Ltd v AEI Rediffusion Music Ltd
Aetna Life Insurance Co Ltd, Fuji Finance Inc v. *See* Fuji Finance Inc v Aetna Life Insurance Co Ltd
Agnew v Lansförsäkringsbølagens AB [1996] **4** 978, QBD
  Affirmed [1997] **4** 937, CA
AIB Finance Ltd v Debtors [1997] **4** 677, Ch D
Aitken, Ward v. *See* Oasis Merchandising Services Ltd (in liq), Re
AJ Paints Ltd, Kings Quality Homes Ltd v. *See* Kings Quality Homes Ltd v AJ Paints Ltd
Al Bader, Kuwait Oil Tanker Co SAK v. *See* Kuwait Oil Tanker Co SAK v Al Bader
Albany Home Loans Ltd v Massey [1997] **2** 609, CA
Albany Life Assurance Co Ltd, Massey v. *See* Albany Home Loans Ltd v Massey
Alcan Deutschland GmbH, Land Rheinland-Pfalz v (Case C-24/95). *See* Land Rheinland-Pfalz v Alcan Deutschland GmbH (Case C-24/95)
Alcock v Chief Constable of the South Yorkshire Police [1991] **1** 353, QBD
  Reversed in part [1991] **3** 88, CA
  Affirmed [1991] **4** 907, HL
  Considered, Frost v Chief Constable of the South Yorkshire Police [1997] **1** 540
Alexandrou v Oxford [1993] **4** 328, CA
  Distinguished, Capital and Counties plc v Hampshire CC [1997] **2** 865
Ali v Christian Salvesen Food Services Ltd [1997] **1** 721, CA
Alleyne v A-G. *See* ARMS (Multiple Sclerosis Research) Ltd, Re
Alliance and Leicester Building Society, ex p, R v Law Society. *See* R v Law Society, ex p Mortgage Express Ltd
Alliance and Leicester Building Society v Edgestop Ltd [1994] **2** 38, Ch D
  Considered, Corporacion Nacional del Cobre de Chile v Sogemin Metals Ltd [1997] **2** 917
Allied Irish Bank v Ashford Hotels Ltd [1997] **3** 309, CA

Allied Maples Group Ltd v Simmons & Simmons (a firm) [1995] **4** 907, CA
Applied, Acton v Graham Pearce & Co (a firm) [1997] **3** 909
Amand v Secretary of State for Home Affairs [1942] **1** 236, KBD
Affirmed [1942] **1** 480, CA
Affirmed [1942] **2** 381, HL
Applied, R v Governor of Brixton Prison, ex p Levin [1997] **3** 289
Amsprop Trading Ltd v Harris Distribution Ltd [1997] **2** 990, Ch D
Arantzazu Mendi, The [1938] **3** 333, Adm
Affirmed [1938] **4** 267, CA
Affirmed [1939] **1** 719, HL
Applied, Indian Endurance, The (No 2) [1997] **4** 380
ARC Ltd, Hillingdon London BC v. *See* Hillingdon London BC v ARC Ltd
Arcaro (Criminal proceedings against) (Case C-168/95) [1997] **EC** 82, ECJ
Archbolds (Freightage) Ltd v S Spanglett Ltd (Randall, third party) [1961] **1** 417, CA
Applied, Royal Boskalis Westminster NV v Mountain [1997] **2** 929
Argyll Stores (Holdings) Ltd, Co-operative Insurance Society Ltd v. *See* Co-op Insurance Society Ltd v Argyll Stores (Holdings) Ltd
Armitage v Nurse [1997] **2** 705, CA
ARMS (Multiple Sclerosis Research) Ltd, Re [1997] **2** 679, Ch D
Arnold, Re [1942] **1** 501, Ch D
Followed, Re Yorke (decd) [1997] **4** 907
Arnold, R v. *See* R v Fellows
Arnold, R v. *See* R v Arnold
Ashbrook, National Trust for Places of Historic Interest or Natural Beauty v. *See* National Trust for Places of Historic Interest or Natural Beauty v Ashbrook
Ashcroft v Cambro Waste Products Ltd [1981] **3** 699, QBD
Followed, Shanks & McEwan (Teesside) Ltd v The Environment Agency [1997] **2** 332
Ashcroft, Secretary of State for Trade and Industry v. *See* Secretary of State for Trade and Industry v Ashcroft
Ashford Hotels Ltd v Higgins. *See* Allied Irish Bank v Ashford Hotels Ltd
Ashford Hotels Ltd, Allied Irish Bank v. *See* Allied Irish Bank v Ashford Hotels Ltd
AssiDomän Kraft Products AB v European Commission (Case T-227/95) [1997] **EC** 769, CFI
Associated Provincial Picture Houses Ltd v Wednesbury Corp [1947] **1** 498, KBD
Affirmed [1947] **2** 680, CA
Applied, R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Hargreaves [1997] **1** 397
Atkinson v US Government [1969] **2** 1151, QBD
Affirmed in part, reversed in part [1969] **3** 1317, HL
Applied, R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Launder [1997] **3** 961
Avon CC v Hooper [1997] **1** 532, CA
Ayerst (Inspector of Taxes) v C & K (Construction) Ltd [1974] **1** 676, Ch D
Affirmed [1975] **1** 162, CA
Affirmed on other grounds [1975] **2** 537, HL
Considered, Re ARMS (Multiple Sclerosis Research) Ltd [1997] **2** 679

B

B v B (injunction: restraint on leaving jurisdiction) [1997] **3** 258, Fam D
B (a minor) (wardship: medical treatment), Re (1981) [1990] **3** 927, CA
Considered, Re T (a minor) (wardship: medical treatment) [1997] **1** 906
B (a minor) (wardship: sterilisation), Re [1987] **2** 206, Fam D, CA & HL
Considered, Re T (a minor) (wardship: medical treatment) [1997] **1** 906
B and anor (minors) (care proceedings: evidence), Re [1997] **2** 29, Fam D
Baines, MD Foods plc (formerly Associated Dairies Ltd) v. *See* MD Foods plc (formerly Associated Dairies Ltd) v Baines
Bairstow, Christopher Moran Holdings Ltd v. *See* Park Air Services plc, Re
Banco Exterior Internacional v Mann [1995] **1** 936, CA
Applied, Barclays Bank plc v Thomson [1997] **4** 816
Dictum applied, Barclays Bank plc v Boulter [1997] **2** 1002
Distinguished, Royal Bank of Scotland plc v Etridge [1997] **3** 628
Banco Exterior Internacional SA v Thomas [1997] **1** 46, CA
Banham & Co (a firm), Robertson v. *See* Robertson v Banham & Co (a firm)
Bank of Boston Connecticut v European Grain and Shipping Ltd [1988] **3** 233, CA
Reversed [1989] **1** 545, HL
Considered, Hurst v Bryk [1997] **2** 283
Bank of Credit and Commerce International (Overseas) Ltd (in liq) v Price Waterhouse (a firm) (Abu Dhabi and ors, third parties) [1997] **4** 108, Ch D
Bank of Credit and Commerce International (Overseas) Ltd (in liq) v Price Waterhouse (a firm) (Abu Dhabi and ors, third parties) (Bank of England intervening) [1997] **4** 781, Ch D
Bank of Credit and Commerce International SA, Re (No 8) [1994] **3** 565, Ch D
Affirmed [1996] **2** 121, CA
Affirmed [1997] **4** 568, HL
Bank of Credit and Commerce International SA (in liq), Mahmud v. *See* Malik v Bank of Credit and Commerce International SA (in liq)
Bank of Credit and Commerce International SA (in liq), Malik v. *See* Malik v Bank of Credit and Commerce International SA (in liq)
Bank of Zambia, Camdex International Ltd v (No 2). *See* Camdex International Ltd v Bank of Zambia (No 2)
Bannister v SGB plc [1997] **4** 129, CA
Banque H Albert de Bary et Cie, Société Civile Immobilière Parodi v (Case C-222/95). *See* Société Civile Immobilière Parodi v Banque H Albert de Bary et Cie (Case C-222/95)
Barber v Guardian Royal Exchange Assurance Group (Case C-262/88) [1990] **2** 660, ECJ
Applied, Dimosia Epicheirisi Ilektrismou (DEI) v Evrenopoulos (Case C-147/95) [1997] **EC** 543
Barclays Bank of Swaziland Ltd v Hahn [1989] **1** 193, CA
Affirmed on other grounds [1989] **2** 398, HL
Applied, Robertson v Banham & Co (a firm) [1997] **1** 79

Barclays Bank plc v Boulter [1997] **2** 1002, CA
Barclays Bank plc v O'Brien [1992] **4** 983, CA
Affirmed on other grounds [1993] **4** 417, HL
Applied, Credit Lyonnais Bank Nederland NV v Burch [1997] **1** 144
Applied, Dunbar Bank plc v Nadeem [1997] **2** 253
Applied, Barclays Bank plc v Boulter [1997] **2** 1002
Considered, Banco Exterior Internacional SA v Thomas [1997] **1** 46
Barclays Bank plc v Thomson [1997] **4** 816, CA
Barclays Bank plc v Zaroovabli [1997] **2** 19, Ch D
Barclays Bank plc, Jarrett v. *See* Jarrett v Barclays Bank plc
Barrett v Enfield London BC [1997] **3** 171, CA
Barry, ex p, R v Gloucestershire CC. *See* R v Gloucestershire CC, ex p Barry
Bastos Moriana v Bundesanstalt für Arbeit (Case C-59/95) [1997] **EC** 317, ECJ
Bearman (a bankrupt), Re. *See* Saunders (a bankrupt), Re
Becker v Noel [1971] **2** 1248n, CA
Not followed, Jones v Vans Colina [1997] **1** 768
Begley, ex p, R v Chief Constable of the Royal Ulster Constabulary. *See* R v Chief Constable of the Royal Ulster Constabulary, ex p Begley
Bekhor (A J) & Co Ltd v Bilton [1981] **2** 565, CA
Distinguished, Abraham v Thompson [1997] **4** 362
Belgium, Wiljo NV v (Case C-178/95). *See* Wiljo NV v Belgium (Case C-178/95)
Bence Graphics International Ltd v Fasson UK Ltd [1997] **1** 979, CA
Benoidt (J) SA (in liq), Rotsart de Hertaing v (Case C-305/94). *See* Rotsart de Hertaing v J Benoidt SA (in liq) (Case C-305/94)
Bentley v Gaisford [1997] **1** 842, CA
Berkoff v Burchill [1996] **4** 1008, CA
Leave to appeal refused [1997] **2** xix, HL
Beswick v Beswick [1965] **3** 858, Ch Ct of Lancaster
Reversed [1966] **3** 1, CA
Affirmed [1967] **2** 1197, HL
Considered, Amsprop Trading Ltd v Harris Distribution Ltd [1997] **2** 990
Betts v Brintel Helicopters Ltd (t/a British International Helicopters) [1997] **2** 840, CA
Bhimji v Chatwani (No 3) [1992] **4** 912, Ch D
Followed, Cobra Golf Ltd v Rata [1997] **2** 150
Bhoyrul, Goldsmith v. *See* Goldsmith v Bhoyrul
Birkett v James [1977] **2** 801, HL
Considered, Grovit v Doctor [1997] **2** 417
Blake, R v. *See* R v Blake
Blood, ex p, R v Human Fertilisation and Embryology Authority. *See* R v Human Fertilisation and Embryology Authority, ex p Blood
Bolam v Friern Hospital Management Committee [1957] **2** 118, QBD
Applied, Bolitho (administratrix of the estate of Bolitho (decd)) v City and Hackney Health Authority [1997] **4** 771
Bolitho (administratrix of the estate of Bolitho (decd)) v City and Hackney Health Authority [1997] **4** 771, HL
Bosch v Perpetual Trustee Co Ltd [1938] **2** 14, PC
Applied, Re Goodchild (decd) [1997] **3** 63
Bosley, Vernon v (No 1). *See* Vernon v Bosley (No 1)
Bosley, Vernon v (No 2). *See* Vernon v Bosley (No 2)
Boulter, Barclays Bank plc v. *See* Barclays Bank plc v Boulter
Braben v Emap Images Ltd [1997] **2** 544, Ch D
Brahmachary, Gaudiya Mission v. *See* Gaudiya Mission v Brahmachary
Bridlington Relay Ltd v Yorkshire Electricity Board [1965] **1** 264, Ch D
Distinguished, Hunter v Canary Wharf Ltd [1997] **2** 426
Briggs v Oates [1991] **1** 407, Ch D
Considered, Rock Refrigeration Ltd v Jones [1997] **1** 1
Brighton Health Authority, Thomas v. *See* Wells v Wells
Brintel Helicopters Ltd (t/a British International Helicopters), Betts v. *See* Betts v Brintel Helicopters Ltd (t/a British International Helicopters)
Bristol and West Building Society v Fancy & Jackson (a firm) [1997] **4** 582, Ch D
Bristol and West Building Society v May May & Merrimans (a firm) (No 2) [1997] **3** 206, Ch D
Bristol and West Building Society v Mothew (t/a Stapley & Co) [1996] **4** 698, CA
Applied, Swindle v Harrison [1997] **4** 705
Bristol and West Building Society, Penn v. *See* Penn v Bristol and West Building Society
British Airways plc, Abnett (known as Sykes) v. *See* Sidhu v British Airways plc
British Airways plc, Sidhu v. *See* Sidhu v British Airways plc
British and Commonwealth Holdings plc (in administration), Soden v. *See* Soden v British and Commonwealth Holdings plc (in administration)
British Coal Corp v Dennis Rye Ltd (No 2) [1988] **3** 816, CA
Considered, Mahon v Rahn [1997] **3** 687
British Coal Corp v European Commission (Case T-367/94). *See* National Power plc, Re (Joined cases C-151/97 P(I) and C-157/97 P(I))
British Coal Corp, Duncan v. *See* Frost v Chief Constable of the South Yorkshire Police
British Eagle International Airlines Ltd v Cie Nationale Air France [1975] **2** 390, HL
Applied, Bank of Credit and Commerce International SA, Re (No 8) [1997] **4** 568
British South Africa Co v Cia de Moçambique [1891–4] 640, HL
Distinguished, Pearce v Ove Arup Partnership Ltd [1997] **3** 31
British Steel plc v Customs and Excise Comrs [1996] **1** 1002, QBD
Reversed [1997] **2** 366, CA
Bromsgrove Medical Products Ltd (formerly Peterborough Pressure Castings Ltd) v Edgar Vaughan & Co Ltd [1997] **2** 56, QBD
Brown, R v. *See* R v Brown
Bruton v London and Quadrant Housing Trust [1997] **4** 970, CA
Bryk, Hurst v. *See* Hurst v Bryk
Bugdaycay v Secretary of State for the Home Dept [1986] **1** 458, CA
Affirmed [1987] **1** 940, HL
Applied, R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Launder [1997] **3** 961

Bugg v DPP [1993] **2** 815, QBD
Doubted, R v Wicks [1997] **2** 801
Bull, ex p, R v Radio Authority. *See* R v Radio Authority, ex p Bull
Bundesanstalt für Arbeit, Bastos Moriana v (Case C-59/95). *See* Bastos Moriana v Bundesanstalt für Arbeit (Case C-59/95)
Burch, Credit Lyonnais Bank Nederland NV v. *See* Credit Lyonnais Bank Nederland NV v Burch
Burchill, Berkoff v. *See* Berkoff v Burchill
Burstow, R v. *See* R v Ireland
Butler v Butler [1997] **2** 822, CA
Butte Mining plc v Ernst & Young (a firm). *See* Ernst & Young (a firm) v Butte Mining plc (No 2)
Butte Mining plc, Ernst & Young (a firm) v (No 2). *See* Ernst & Young (a firm) v Butte Mining plc (No 2)

C

C v Mirror Group Newspapers [1996] **4** 511, CA
Leave to appeal given HL 21 October 1977 [1997] **4** 511, CA
C v S (minor: abduction: illegitimate child) [1990] **2** 449, CA
Affirmed [1990] **2** 961, HL
Distinguished, Re S (a minor) (custody: habitual residence) [1997] **4** 251
Camden London BC, O'Rourke v. *See* O'Rourke v Camden London BC
Camden London BC, R v, ex p Martin. *See* R v Camden London BC, ex p Martin
Camdex International Ltd v Bank of Zambia (No 2) [1997] **1** 728, CA
Camille and Henry Dreyfus Foundation Inc v IRC [1954] **2** 466, CA
Affirmed [1955] **3** 97, HL
Applied, Gaudiya Mission v Brahmachary [1997] **4** 957
Canada Trust Co v Stolzenberg [1997] **4** 983, CA
Canary Wharf Ltd, Hunter v. *See* Hunter v Canary Wharf Ltd
Capital and Counties plc v Hampshire CC [1996] **4** 336, QBD
Affirmed [1997] **2** 865, CA
Leave to appeal refused [1997] **3** xvi, HL
Applied, OLL Ltd v Secretary of State for Transport [1997] **3** 897
Considered, Barrett v Enfield London BC [1997] **3** 171
Carlyle Finance Ltd, Forthright Finance Ltd v. *See* Forthright Finance Ltd v Carlyle Finance Ltd
Carr-Glynn v Frearsons (a firm) [1997] **2** 614, Ch D
Carradine Properties Ltd v Aslam [1976] **1** 573, Ch D
Applied, Mannai Investment Co Ltd v Eagle Star Life Assurance Co Ltd [1997] **3** 352
Carvel v EU Council (Denmark intervening) (Case T-194/94) [1996] **EC** 53, CFI
Applied, WWF UK (Sweden intervening) v European Commission (France intervening) (Case T-105/95) [1997] **EC** 300
Central Criminal Court, R v, ex p Abu-Wardeh. *See* R v Central Criminal Court, ex p Abu-Wardeh
Central Electricity Generating Board, Jameson and anor (exors of Jameson (decd)) v (Babcock Energy Ltd, third party). *See* Jameson and anor (exors of Jameson (decd)) v Central Electricity Generating Board (Babcock Energy Ltd, third party)
Centro-Com Srl, ex p, R v HM Treasury (Case C-124/95). *See* R v HM Treasury, ex p Centro-Com Srl (Case C-124/95)
Chadwick v British Transport Commission [1967] **2** 945, QBD
Considered, Frost v Chief Constable of the South Yorkshire Police [1997] **1** 540
Chaggar v Chaggar [1995] **4** 795, Ch D
Affirmed [1997] **1** 104, CA
Chan Wing-siu v R [1984] **3** 877, PC
Applied, R v Powell [1997] **4** 545
Channel Tunnel Group Ltd v Balfour Beatty Construction Ltd [1992] **2** 609, CA
Affirmed [1993] **1** 664, HL
Considered, Cott UK Ltd v F E Barber Ltd [1997] **3** 540
Charge Card Services Ltd, Re [1986] **3** 289, Ch D
Affirmed [1988] **3** 702, CA
Dicta doubted, Bank of Credit and Commerce International SA, Re (No 8) [1997] **4** 568
Chataway, Stone v. *See* Yorke (decd), Re
Cheltenham and Gloucester plc v Krausz [1997] **1** 21, CA
Chequepoint SARL v McClelland [1997] **2** 384, CA
Chief Adjudication Officer v Webber [1997] **4** 274, CA
Chief Adjudication Officer v Wolke [1996] **EC** 850, CA
Leave to appeal given HL 18 December 1996
Chief Adjudication Officer, Cockburn v. *See* Cockburn v Chief Adjudication Officer
Chief Constable of Sussex, R v, ex p International Trader's Ferry Ltd. *See* R v Chief Constable of Sussex, ex p International Trader's Ferry Ltd
Chief Constable of the Hampshire Constabulary, Savage v. *See* Savage v Chief Constable of the Hampshire Constabulary
Chief Constable of the North Wales Police, R v, ex p AB. *See* R v Chief Constable of the North Wales Police, ex p AB
Chief Constable of the Royal Ulster Constabulary, O'Hara v. *See* O'Hara v Chief Constable of the Royal Ulster Constabulary
Chief Constable of the Royal Ulster Constabulary, R v, ex p Begley. *See* R v Chief Constable of the Royal Ulster Constabulary, ex p Begley
Chief Constable of the South Yorkshire Police, Frost v. *See* Frost v Chief Constable of the South Yorkshire Police
Chilcott, Goss v. *See* Goss v Chilcott
Child Support Agency, T v. *See* T v Child Support Agency
China v Harrow UDC [1953] **2** 1296, QBD
Considered, Hillingdon London BC v ARC Ltd [1997] **3** 506
Christian Salvesen Food Services Ltd, Ali v. *See* Ali v Christian Salvesen Food Services Ltd
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints (GB) v West Yorkshire Fire and Civil Defence Authority [1997] **2** 865, CA
Leave to appeal refused [1997] **3** xvi, HL
Cia Naviera Vascongada v Cristina, The Cristina [1937] **4** 313, CA
Affirmed [1938] **1** 719, HL
Applied, Indian Endurance, The (No 2) [1997] **4** 380

CIBC Mortgages plc v Pitt [1993] **4** 433, HL
Distinguished, Dunbar Bank plc v Nadeem [1997] **2** 253
Cinnamond, von Horn v (Case C-163/95). *See* von Horn v Cinnamond (Case C-163/95)
Circuit Systems Ltd (in liq) v Zuken-Redac (UK) Ltd [1996] **3** 748, CA
Leave to cross-appeal refused [1997] **1** xix, HL
City and Hackney Health Authority, Bolitho (administratrix of the estate of Bolitho (decd)) v. *See* Bolitho (administratrix of the estate of Bolitho (decd)) v City and Hackney Health Authority
City of London Building Society v Flegg [1986] **1** 989, CA
Reversed [1987] **3** 435, HL
Applied, State Bank of India v Sood [1997] **1** 169
City of London Magistrates' Court, R v, ex p Green. *See* R v City of London Magistrates' Court, ex p Green
Clark, R v. *See* R v Clark
Clarke v Bruce Lance & Co (a firm) [1988] **1** 364, CA
Applied, Carr-Glynn v Frearsons (a firm) [1997] **2** 614
Clyde Helicopters Ltd, Fellowes (or Herd) v. *See* Fellowes (or Herd) v Clyde Helicopters Ltd
Co-op Insurance Society Ltd v Argyll Stores (Holdings) Ltd [1996] **3** 934, CA
Reversed [1997] **3** 297, HL
Cobra Golf Ltd v Rata [1997] **2** 150, Ch D
Cockburn v Chief Adjudication Officer [1997] **3** 844, HL
Cocks v Thanet DC [1982] **3** 1135, HL
Applied, O'Rourke v Camden London BC [1997] **3** 23
Dictum doubted, O'Rourke v Camden London BC [1997] **3** 23
Coin Controls Ltd v Suzo International (UK) Ltd [1997] **3** 45, Ch D
Coloroll Pension Trustees Ltd v Russell (Case C-200/91) [1995] **EC** 23, ECJ
Applied, Dimosia Epicheirisi Ilektrismou (DEI) v Evrenopoulos (Case C-147/95) [1997] **EC** 543
Combined Shipping and Trading Co Ltd, Page v. *See* Page v Combined Shipping and Trading Co Ltd
Commercial Union Assurance Co plc, Economides v. *See* Economides v Commercial Union Assurance Co plc
Comr of Police of the Metropolis, Farah v. *See* Farah v Comr of Police of the Metropolis
Comr of Police of the Metropolis, Hsu v. *See* Thompson v Comr of Police of the Metropolis
Comr of Police of the Metropolis, Thomas v. *See* Thomas v Comr of Police of the Metropolis
Comr of Police of the Metropolis, Thompson v. *See* Thompson v Comr of Police of the Metropolis
Condliffe v Hislop [1996] **1** 431, CA
Dictum applied, Abraham v Thompson [1997] **4** 362
Conlon, ex p, R v Stockport Justices. *See* R v Stockport Justices, ex p Conlon
Connell, ex p, R v Crown Court at Maidstone. *See* R v Crown Court at Maidstone, ex p Lever
Connelly v RTZ Corp plc [1996] **1** 500, CA
Reversed [1997] **4** 335, HL
Corporacion Nacional del Cobre de Chile v Sogemin Metals Ltd [1997] **2** 917, Ch D
Corston, Kelley v. *See* Kelley v Corston
Cosslett (Contractors) Ltd, Re [1996] **4** 46, Ch D
Affirmed on other grounds [1997] **4** 115, CA
Costellow v Somerset CC [1993] **1** 952, CA
Applied, Marshall v Gradon Construction Services Ltd [1997] **4** 880
Cosworth Casting Processes Ltd, Smith v (Practice Note). *See* Smith v Cosworth Casting Processes Ltd (Practice Note)
Cott UK Ltd v F E Barber Ltd [1997] **3** 540, QBD
Country and Metropolitan Homes Surrey Ltd v Topclaim Ltd [1997] **1** 254, Ch D
Coventry Newspapers Ltd, Ex p [1993] **1** 86, CA
Considered, Mahon v Rahn [1997] **3** 687
Credit Lyonnais Bank Nederland NV v Burch [1997] **1** 144, CA
Crédit Suisse Fides Trust SA v Cuoghi [1997] **3** 724, CA
Crescent Oil and Shipping Services Ltd v Importang UEE [1997] **3** 428, QBD
Crest Homes plc v Marks [1987] **2** 1074, HL
Considered, Cobra Golf Ltd v Rata [1997] **2** 150
Distinguished, Cobra Golf Ltd v Rata [1997] **2** 150
Criminal Injuries Compensation Board, R v, ex p A. *See* R v Criminal Injuries Compensation Board, ex p A
Cross Medical Ltd, Rutten v (Case C-383/95). *See* Rutten v Cross Medical Ltd (Case C-383/95)
Crosville Wales Ltd, Tracey v. *See* Tracey v Crosville Wales Ltd
Crown Court at Lincoln, R v, ex p Jude. *See* R v Crown Court at Lincoln, ex p Jude
Crown Court at Maidstone, R v, ex p Connell. *See* R v Crown Court at Maidstone, ex p Lever
Crown Court at Maidstone, R v, ex p Lever. *See* R v Crown Court at Maidstone, ex p Lever
Crown Prosecution Service. *See* CPS
Cuckmere Brick Co Ltd v Mutual Finance Ltd [1971] **2** 633, CA
Applied, AIB Finance Ltd v Debtors [1997] **4** 677
Cuoghi, Crédit Suisse Fides Trust SA v. *See* Crédit Suisse Fides Trust SA v Cuoghi
Curtis v London Rent Assessment Committee [1997] **4** 842, CA
Customs and Excise Comrs v DFDS A/S (Case C-280/95) [1997] **EC** 342, ECJ
Customs and Excise Comrs, British Steel plc v. *See* British Steel plc v Customs and Excise Comrs
Customs and Excise Comrs, Elida Gibbs Ltd v (Case C-317/94). *See* Elida Gibbs Ltd v Customs and Excise Comrs (Case C-317/94)
Customs and Excise Comrs, Rosgill Group Ltd v. *See* Rosgill Group Ltd v Customs and Excise Comrs
Cutter v Eagle Star Insurance Co Ltd [1997] **2** 311, CA

D

D & C Builders Ltd v Rees [1965] **3** 837, CA
Applied, Ferguson v Davies [1997] **1** 315
Dale (decd), Re [1993] **4** 129, Ch D
Dictum applied, Re Goodchild (decd) [1997] **3** 63
Datta, McCaffery v. *See* McCaffery v Datta
Davies, Ferguson v. *See* Ferguson v Davies
Davies, Johnson v. *See* Johnson v Davies
Davy International Ltd v Durnig. *See* Davy International Ltd v Tazzyman

Davy International Ltd v Tazzyman [1997] **3** 183, CA
De Agostini (Svenska) Förlag AB, Konsumentombudsmannen (KO) v (Joined cases C-34/95, C-35/95 and C-36/95). *See* Konsumentombudsmannen (KO) v De Agostini (Svenska) Förlag AB (Joined cases C-34/95, C-35/95 and C-36/95)
de Dampierre v de Dampierre [1987] **2** 1, HL
Dicta applied, Butler v Butler [1997] **2** 822
Debtor, Re a (No 50A/SD/95) [1997] **2** 789, Ch D
Debtors, AIB Finance Ltd v. *See* AIB Finance Ltd v Debtors
Deichland, The [1989] **2** 1066, CA
Applied, Indian Endurance, The (No 2) [1997] **4** 380
Denderowicz, Greig Middleton & Co Ltd v. *See* Greig Middleton & Co Ltd v Denderowicz
Dept of Transport v Chris Smaller (Transport) Ltd [1989] **1** 897, HL
Considered, Grovit v Doctor [1997] **2** 417
Derbyshire CC v Times Newspapers Ltd [1991] **4** 795, QBD
Reversed [1992] **3** 65, CA
Affirmed [1993] **1** 1011, HL
Dictum applied, R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Hargreaves [1997] **1** 397
DFDS A/S, Customs and Excise Comrs v (Case C-280/95). *See* Customs and Excise Comrs v DFDS A/S (Case C-280/95)
Digital Equipment Co Ltd v Hampshire CC. *See* Capital and Counties plc v Hampshire CC
Dillenkofer v Germany (Joined cases C-178, 179, 189 and 190/94) [1996] **EC** 917, ECJ
Applied, R v Secretary of State for Social Security, ex p Sutton (Case C-66/95) [1997] **EC** 497
Dimosia Epicheirisi Ilektrismou (DEI) v Evrenopoulos (Case C-147/95) [1997] **EC** 543, ECJ
Director of Public Prosecutions. *See* DPP
Doctor, Grovit v. *See* Grovit v Doctor
Doody v Secretary of State for the Home Dept [1993] **1** 151, CA
Affirmed [1993] **3** 92, HL
Applied, R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Venables [1997] **1** 327
Considered, R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Venables [1997] **3** 97
DPP v Jones. *See* DPP v McKeown
DPP v Jones [1997] **2** 119, QBD
DPP v M [1997] **2** 749, QBD
DPP v McKeown [1997] **1** 737, HL
DPP v Newbury [1976] **2** 365, HL
Applied, A-G's Reference (No 3 of 1994) [1997] **3** 936
DPP, G v. *See* G v DPP
Draehmpaehl v Urania Immobilienservice ohG (Case C-180/95) [1997] **EC** 719, ECJ
Drive Yourself Hire Co (London) Ltd v Strutt [1953] **1** 1036, QBD
Reversed [1953] **2** 1475, CA
Dictum doubted, Amsprop Trading Ltd v Harris Distribution Ltd [1997] **2** 990
DSV Silo- und Verwaltungsgesellschaft mbH v Sennar (owners) [1985] **2** 104, HL
Dictum applied, Re B and anor (minors) (care proceedings: evidence) [1997] **2** 29
Dudley and District Benefit Building Society v Emerson [1949] **1** 691, Ch D
Reversed [1949] **2** 252, CA
Distinguished, Barclays Bank plc v Zaroovabli [1997] **2** 19
Dunbar (administrator of Dunbar (decd)) v Plant [1997] **4** 289, CA
Dunbar Bank plc v Nadeem [1997] **2** 253, Ch D
Duncan v British Coal Corp. *See* Frost v Chief Constable of the South Yorkshire Police
Durnig, Davy International Ltd v. *See* Davy International Ltd v Tazzyman

E

Eagle Star Insurance Co Ltd, Cutter v. *See* Cutter v Eagle Star Insurance Co Ltd
Eagle Star Life Assurance Co Ltd, Mannai Investment Co Ltd v. *See* Mannai Investment Co Ltd v Eagle Star Life Assurance Co Ltd
Economides v Commercial Union Assurance Co plc [1997] **3** 636, CA
Electricity Supply Nominees Ltd v Farrell [1997] **2** 498, CA
Elguzouli-Daf v Comr of Police of the Metropolis [1995] **1** 833, CA
Applied, Olotu v Home Office [1997] **1** 385
Elida Gibbs Ltd v Customs and Excise Comrs (Case C-317/94) [1997] **EC** 53, ECJ
Distinguished, Rosgill Group Ltd v Customs and Excise Comrs [1997] **3** 1012
Elitestone Ltd v Morris [1997] **2** 513, HL
Ellerine Bros (Pty) Ltd v Klinger [1982] **2** 737, CA
Applied, Halki Shipping Corp v Sopex Oils Ltd [1997] **3** 833
Emap Images Ltd, Braben v. *See* Braben v Emap Images Ltd
Emmett, R v. *See* R v Emmett
Enfield London BC, Barrett v. *See* Barrett v Enfield London BC
English, R v. *See* R v Powell
Environment Agency, The, Shanks & McEwan (Teesside) Ltd v. *See* Shanks & McEwan (Teesside) Ltd v The Environment Agency
Equal Opportunities Commission v Secretary of State for Employment [1992] **1** 545, QBD
Appeal dismissed [1993] **1** 1022, CA
Reversed [1994] **1** 910, HL
Dictum applied, R v Secretary of State for Employment, ex p Seymour-Smith [1997] **2** 273
Erlanger v New Sombrero Phosphate Co [1874–80] 271, HL
Applied, Dunbar Bank plc v Nadeem [1997] **2** 253
Ernst & Young (a firm) v Butte Mining plc (No 2) [1997] **2** 471, Ch D
Ernst & Young (a firm), Butte Mining plc v. *See* Ernst & Young (a firm) v Butte Mining plc (No 2)
Esselte AB v Pearl Assurance plc [1997] **2** 41, CA
Leave to appeal refused [1997] **2** xix, HL
Esso Petroleum Co Ltd v Milton [1997] **2** 593, CA
Leave to appeal given HL 30 June 1997
Etridge, Royal Bank of Scotland plc v. *See* Royal Bank of Scotland plc v Etridge

EU Council (European Commission intervening), Opel Austria GmbH (Austria intervening) v (Case T-115/94). *See* Opel Austria GmbH (Austria intervening) v EU Council (European Commission intervening) (Case T-115/94)
European Commission v United Kingdom (Case C-300/95) [1997] **EC** 481, ECJ
European Commission, AssiDomän Kraft Products AB v (Case T-227/95). *See* AssiDomän Kraft Products AB v European Commission (Case T-227/95)
European Commission, British Coal Corp v (Case T-367/94). *See* National Power plc, Re (Joined cases C-151/97 P(I) and C-157/97 P(I))
European Commission, Federazione Nazionale del Commercio Oleano (Federolio) v (Case T-122/96). *See* Federazione Nazionale del Commercio Oleano (Federolio) v European Commission (Case T-122/96)
European Commission, Florimex BV v (VBA BA, intervening) (Joined cases T-70/92 and T-71/92). *See* Florimex BV v European Commission (VBA BA, intervening) (Joined cases T-70/92 and T-71/92)
European Commission, France v (Case C-57/95). *See* France v European Commission (Case C-57/95)
European Commission (France intervening), WWF UK (Sweden intervening) v (Case T-105/95). *See* WWF UK (Sweden intervening) v European Commission (France intervening) (Case T-105/95)
European Commission (Frima BV intervening), Salt Union Ltd (Verein Deutsche Salzindustrie eV intervening) v (Case T-330/94). *See* Salt Union Ltd (Verein Deutsche Salzindustrie eV intervening) v European Commission (Frima BV intervening) (Case T-330/94)
European Commission, Merck & Co Inc v (Case T-60/96). *See* Merck & Co Inc v European Commission (Case T-60/96)
European Commission, Tetra Pak International SA v (Case C-333/94 P). *See* Tetra Pak International SA v European Commission (Case C-333/94 P)
European Commission, Vereniging van Groothandel in Bloemwekerijprodukten v (VBA BA, intervening) (Case T-77/94). *See* Vereniging van Groothandel in Bloemwekerijprodukten v European Commission (VBA BA, intervening) (Case T-77/94)
European Commission, Viho Europe BV v (Parker Pen Ltd intervening) (Case C-73/95 P). *See* Viho Europe BV v European Commission (Parker Pen Ltd intervening) (Case C-73/95 P)
Evans, ex p, R v Governor of Brockhill Prison. *See* R v Governor of Brockhill Prison, ex p Evans
Evans v London Hospital Medical College [1981] **1** 715, QBD
Dicta applied, Taylor v Serious Fraud Office [1997] **4** 887
Evrenopoulos, Dimosia Epicheirisi Ilektrismou (DEI) v (Case C-147/95). *See* Dimosia Epicheirisi Ilektrismou (DEI) v Evrenopoulos (Case C-147/95)

F

F E Barber Ltd, Cott UK Ltd v. *See* Cott UK Ltd v F E Barber Ltd
Faccini Dori v Recreb Srl (Case C-91/92) [1995] **EC** 1, ECJ
Applied, R v Secretary of State for Employment, ex p Seymour-Smith [1997] **2** 273
Fairey, Secretary of State for Social Security v. *See* Cockburn v Chief Adjudication Officer
Fairpo v Humberside CC [1997] **1** 183, QBD
Fakes v Taylor Woodrow Construction Ltd [1973] **1** 670, CA
Doubted, Connelly v RTZ Corp plc [1997] **4** 335
Family Housing Association v Jones [1990] **1** 385, CA
Distinguished, Bruton v London and Quadrant Housing Trust [1997] **4** 970
Fancy & Jackson (a firm), Bristol and West Building Society v. *See* Bristol and West Building Society v Fancy & Jackson (a firm)
Farah v Comr of Police of the Metropolis [1997] **1** 289, CA
Farrell v Long (Case C-295/95) [1997] **EC** 449, ECJ
Farrell, Electricity Supply Nominees Ltd v. *See* Electricity Supply Nominees Ltd v Farrell
Fasson UK Ltd, Bence Graphics International Ltd v. *See* Bence Graphics International Ltd v Fasson UK Ltd
Fayed, ex p, R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept. *See* R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Fayed
Federal Commerce and Navigation Ltd v Molena Alpha Inc [1978] **3** 1066, CA
Affirmed in part [1979] **1** 307, HL
Dictum applied, Esso Petroleum Co Ltd v Milton [1997] **2** 593
Federazione Nazionale del Commercio Oleano (Federolio) v European Commission (Case T-122/96) [1997] **EC** 929, CFI
Fellowes (or Herd) v Clyde Helicopters Ltd [1997] **1** 775, HL
Fellows, R v. *See* R v Fellows
Ferguson v Davies [1997] **1** 315, CA
Fibrosa Spolka Akcyjna v Fairbairn Lawson Combe Barbour Ltd [1942] **2** 122, HL
Dictum applied, Goss v Chilcott [1997] **2** 110
Finanzamt Augsburg-Stadt v Marktgemeinde Welden (Case C-247/95) [1997] **EC** 665, ECJ
Finanzamt Trier, von Hoffmann v (Case C-145/96). *See* von Hoffmann v Finanzamt Trier (Case C-145/96)
Findlay v Secretary of State for the Home Dept [1984] **3** 801, CA & HL
Applied, R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Hargreaves [1997] **1** 397
Fininvest SpA, ex p, R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept. *See* R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Fininvest SpA
First National Bank plc, Jones v. *See* Jarrett v Barclays Bank plc
First National Bank plc, Peacock v. *See* Jarrett v Barclays Bank plc
Fisher v Oldham Corp [1930] 96, KBD
Applied, Farah v Comr of Police of the Metropolis [1997] **1** 289
Fisher v Ruislip-Northwood UDC [1944] **2** 149, KBD
Reversed [1945] **2** 458, CA
Dictum applied, Capital and Counties plc v Hampshire CC [1997] **2** 865
Fitzgerald v Williams [1996] **2** 171, CA
Considered, Chequepoint SARL v McClelland [1997] **2** 384
Fitzpatrick v Sterling Housing Association Ltd [1997] **4** 991, CA
Florimex BV v European Commission (VBA BA, intervening) (Joined cases T-70/92 and T-71/92) [1997] **EC** 798, CFI
Forthright Finance Ltd v Carlyle Finance Ltd [1997] **4** 90, CA
Forthright Finance Ltd v Ingate (Carlyle Finance Ltd, third party) [1997] **4** 99, CA
Forward v Hendricks [1997] **2** 395, CA
Forward v West Sussex CC [1995] **4** 207, CA
Applied, Robertson v Banham & Co (a firm) [1997] **1** 79
Foskett v McKeown [1997] **3** 392, CA

France v European Commission (Case C-57/95) [1997] **EC** 411, ECJ
Frearsons (a firm), Carr-Glynn v. *See* Carr-Glynn v Frearsons (a firm)
French, Leslie v. *See* Leslie, Re
Friend, R v. *See* R v Friend
Frost v Chief Constable of the South Yorkshire Police [1997] **1** 540, CA
Leave to appeal given HL 11 June 1997
Fuji Finance Inc v Aetna Life Insurance Co Ltd [1994] **4** 1025, Ch D
Reversed [1996] **4** 608, CA
Leave to appeal given HL 13 March 1997
Furniss (Inspector of Taxes) v Dawson [1984] **1** 530, HL
Applied, IRC v McGuckian [1997] **3** 817

G

G v DPP [1997] **2** 755, QBD
G v G (periodical payments) [1997] **1** 272, CA
G (a minor) (adoption: freeing order), Re [1997] **2** 534, HL
Gaisford, Bentley v. *See* Bentley v Gaisford
Gammon (Hong Kong) Ltd v A-G of Hong Kong [1984] **2** 503, PC
Dictum applied, R v Blake [1997] **1** 963
Gardner v Marsh & Parsons (a firm) [1997] **3** 871, CA
Garvin v Domus Publishing Ltd [1989] **2** 344, Ch D
Considered, Cobra Golf Ltd v Rata [1997] **2** 150
Gateway Foodmarkets Ltd, R v. *See* R v Gateway Foodmarkets Ltd
Gatewhite Ltd v Iberia Lineas Aereas de España SA [1989] **1** 944, QBD
Considered, Sidhu v British Airways plc [1997] **1** 193
Gaudiya Mission v Brahmachary [1997] **4** 957, CA
Gedeputeerde Staten van Zuid-Holland, Aannemersbedrijf P K Kraaijeveld BV v (Case C-72/95). *See* Aannemersbedrijf P K Kraaijeveld BV v Gedeputeerde Staten van Zuid-Holland (Case C-72/95)
Gemeinde Schierke, Henke v (Case C-298/94). *See* Henke v Gemeinde Schierke (Case C-298/94)
General Billposting Co Ltd v Atkinson [1908–10] 619, CA & HL
Applied, Rock Refrigeration Ltd v Jones [1997] **1** 1
Giffen Couch & Archer (a firm), National Home Loans Corp plc v. *See* National Home Loans Corp plc v Giffen Couch & Archer (a firm)
Glasbrook Bros Ltd v Glamorgan CC [1924] 579, HL
Dictum applied, R v Chief Constable of the North Wales Police, ex p AB [1997] **4** 691
Glencore Grain Rotterdam BV v Lebanese Organisation for International Commerce [1997] **4** 514, CA
Gloucestershire CC, R v, ex p Barry. *See* R v Gloucestershire CC, ex p Barry
Godfrey v Smith [1955] **2** 520, QBD
Considered, Wraith v Wraith [1997] **2** 526
Golden Achievement Ltd, Union Eagle Ltd v. *See* Union Eagle Ltd v Golden Achievement Ltd
Goldsmith v Bhoyrul [1997] **4** 268, QBD
Goldtech Investments Ltd, Mainwaring v. *See* Mainwaring v Goldtech Investments Ltd
Goldtech Investments Ltd, Mainwaring v (No 2). *See* Mainwaring v Goldtech Investments Ltd (No 2)
Goodchild v Goodchild. *See* Goodchild (decd), Re
Goodchild (decd), Re [1996] **1** 670, Ch D
Affirmed [1997] **3** 63, CA
Goss v Chilcott [1997] **2** 110, PC
Goulding v James [1996] **4** 865, Ch D
Reversed [1997] **2** 239, CA
Government of Denmark v Nielsen [1984] **2** 81, HL
Considered, R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Hill [1997] **2** 638
Governor of Brixton Prison, R v, ex p Levin. *See* R v Governor of Brixton Prison, ex p Levin
Governor of Brockhill Prison, R v, ex p Evans. *See* R v Governor of Brockhill Prison, ex p Evans
Governor of Onley Young Offender Institution, Rugby, R v, ex p Reid. *See* R v Governor of Brockhill Prison, ex p Evans
Gradon Construction Services Ltd, Marshall v. *See* Marshall v Gradon Construction Services Ltd
Gray v Perpetual Trustee Co Ltd [1928] 758, PC
Dictum applied, Re Goodchild (decd) [1997] **3** 63
Green, ex p, R v City of London Magistrates' Court. *See* R v City of London Magistrates' Court, ex p Green
Green v Staples. *See* R v City of London Magistrates' Court, ex p Green
Greig Middleton & Co Ltd v Denderowicz [1997] **4** 181, CA
Grein v Imperial Airways Ltd [1936] **2** 1258, CA
Considered, Sidhu v British Airways plc [1997] **1** 193
Distinguished, Fellowes (or Herd) v Clyde Helicopters Ltd [1997] **1** 775
Grovit v Doctor [1997] **2** 417, HL

H

H and anor (minors) (abduction: custody rights), Re [1991] **1** 836, CA
Affirmed [1991] **3** 230, HL
Applied, Re S (a minor) (custody: habitual residence) [1997] **4** 251
H & K (Medway) Ltd, Re [1997] **2** 321, Ch D
H and ors (minors) (abduction: acquiescence), Re [1997] **2** 225, HL
Hackney London BC, Issa v. *See* Issa v Hackney London BC
Hackney London BC, Mullen v. *See* Mullen v Hackney London BC
Halifax Mortgage Services Ltd (formerly BNP Mortgages Ltd) v Stepsky [1995] **4** 656, Ch D
Affirmed on other grounds [1996] **2** 277, CA
Applied, Barclays Bank plc v Thomson [1997] **4** 816
Halki Shipping Corp v Sopex Oils Ltd [1997] **3** 833, QBD

Hammersmith and Fulham London BC v Monk [1992] **1** 1, HL
Applied, Harrow London BC v Johnstone [1997] **1** 929
Hampshire CC, Capital and Counties plc v. *See* Capital and Counties plc v Hampshire CC
Hampshire CC, Digital Equipment Co Ltd v. *See* Capital and Counties plc v Hampshire CC
Handelskrankenkasse (Ersatzkasse) Bremen, Züchner v (Case C-77/95). *See* Züchner v Handelskrankenkasse (Ersatzkasse) Bremen (Case C-77/95)
Hankey v Clavering [1942] **2** 311, CA
Overruled, Mannai Investment Co Ltd v Eagle Star Life Assurance Co Ltd [1997] **3** 352
Hargreaves, ex p, R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept. *See* R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Hargreaves
Harley House (Marylebone) Ltd, Michaels v. *See* Michaels v Harley House (Marylebone) Ltd
Harnas & Helm CV v Staatssecretaris van Financiën (Case C-80/95) [1997] **EC** 267, ECJ
Harris v Sheffield United Football Club Ltd [1987] **2** 838, CA
Dictum applied, R v Chief Constable of Sussex, ex p International Trader's Ferry Ltd [1997] **2** 65
Harris Distribution Ltd, Amsprop Trading Ltd v. *See* Amsprop Trading Ltd v Harris Distribution Ltd
Harrison, Swindle v. *See* Swindle v Harrison
Harrow Justices, R v, ex p Jordan. *See* R v Harrow Justices, ex p Jordan
Harrow London BC v Johnstone [1997] **1** 929, HL
Hart v Aga Khan Foundation (UK) [1984] **1** 239, QBD
Affirmed [1984] **2** 439, CA
Dictum not followed, Kawarindrasingh v White [1997] **1** 714
Hawkins v Bepey [1980] **1** 797, QBD
Distinguished, Farah v Comr of Police of the Metropolis [1997] **1** 289
Hayward (decd), Re [1997] **1** 32, Ch D
Haywood, Westminster City Council v. *See* Westminster City Council v Haywood
Heisler v Anglo-Dal Ltd [1954] **2** 770, CA
Dictum applied, Glencore Grain Rotterdam BV v Lebanese Organisation for International Commerce [1997] **4** 514
Helby v Matthews [1895–9] 821, HL
Considered, Forthright Finance Ltd v Carlyle Finance Ltd [1997] **4** 90
Help the Aged, ex p, R v Sefton Metropolitan BC. *See* R v Sefton Metropolitan BC, ex p Help the Aged
Hendricks, Forward v. *See* Forward v Hendricks
Henke v Gemeinde Schierke (Case C-298/94) [1997] **EC** 173, ECJ
Higgins, Ashford Hotels Ltd v. *See* Allied Irish Bank v Ashford Hotels Ltd
Hill, ex p, R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept. *See* R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Hill
Hillingdon London BC v ARC Ltd [1997] **3** 506, Ch D
Hillsdown Holdings plc v Pensions Ombudsman [1997] **1** 862, QBD
HM Treasury, R v, ex p Centro-Com Srl (Case C-124/95). *See* R v HM Treasury, ex p Centro-Com Srl (Case C-124/95)
Holland v Hodgson [1861–73] 237, Ex Ch
Dictum applied, Elitestone Ltd v Morris [1997] **2** 513
Holmes v Bangladesh Biman Corp [1989] **1** 852, HL
Distinguished, Fellowes (or Herd) v Clyde Helicopters Ltd [1997] **1** 775
Home Office, Olotu v. *See* Olotu v Home Office
Hooper, Avon CC v. *See* Avon CC v Hooper
Horsman, R v. *See* R v Horsman
Hsu v Comr of Police of the Metropolis. *See* Thompson v Comr of Police of the Metropolis
Human Fertilisation and Embryology Authority, R v, ex p Blood. *See* R v Human Fertilisation and Embryology Authority, ex p Blood
Humberside CC, Fairpo v. *See* Fairpo v Humberside CC
Hunt v R M Douglas (Roofing) Ltd [1988] **3** 823, HL
Applied, Electricity Supply Nominees Ltd v Farrell [1997] **2** 498
Hunt v Severs [1993] **4** 180, CA
Reversed [1994] **2** 385, HL
Considered, Bristol and West Building Society v May May & Merrimans (a firm) (No 2) [1997] **3** 206
Hunter v Canary Wharf Ltd [1996] **1** 482, CA
Reversed [1997] **2** 426, HL
Hunter v London Docklands Development Corp. *See* Hunter v Canary Wharf Ltd
Hunter v Skingley [1997] **3** 568, CA
Leave to appeal refused [1997] **4** xvi, HL
Hurst v Bryk [1997] **2** 283, CA
Hussain v New Taplow Paper Mills Ltd [1987] **1** 417, CA
Affirmed [1988] **1** 541, HL
Considered, Bristol and West Building Society v May May & Merrimans (a firm) (No 2) [1997] **3** 206
Hussey v Eels [1990] **1** 449, CA
Leave to appeal refused [1990] **1** xix, HL
Applied, Gardner v Marsh & Parsons (a firm) [1997] **3** 871

I

Importang UEE, Crescent Oil and Shipping Services Ltd v. *See* Crescent Oil and Shipping Services Ltd v Importang UEE
India (Republic) v India Steamship Co Ltd. *See* Indian Endurance, The (No 2)
India Steamship Co Ltd, Republic of India v. *See* Indian Endurance, The (No 2)
Indian Endurance, The (No 2) [1996] **3** 641, CA
Affirmed [1997] **4** 380, HL
Indian Steamship Co Ltd, Republic of India. *See* Indian Endurance, The (No 2)
Ingate, Forthright Finance Ltd v (Carlyle Finance Ltd, third party). *See* Forthright Finance Ltd v Ingate (Carlyle Finance Ltd, third party)
Ingman Foods Oy AB, ex p, R v Law Society. *See* R v Law Society, ex p Ingman Foods Oy AB
Ingram and anor (exors of the estate of Lady Ingram (decd)) v IRC [1995] **4** 334, Ch D
Reversed [1997] **4** 395, CA
Inland Revenue. *See* IRC
Inland Revenue Comrs. *See* IRC

Inspecteur der Belastingdienst/Ondernemingen Amsterdam 2, Leur-Bloem v (Case C-28/95). *See* Leur-Bloem v Inspecteur der Belastingdienst/Ondernemingen Amsterdam 2 (Case C-28/95)
Instituto Nacional de Empleo (INEM), Martínez Losada v (Joined cases C-88/95, C-102/95 and C-103/95). *See* Martínez Losada v Instituto Nacional de Empleo (INEM) (Joined cases C-88/95, C-102/95 and C-103/95)
International Trader's Ferry Ltd, ex p, R v Chief Constable of Sussex. *See* R v Chief Constable of Sussex, ex p International Trader's Ferry Ltd
IRC v Herdman [1969] **1** 495, NICA & HL
Not followed, IRC v Willoughby [1997] **4** 65
IRC v McGuckian [1997] **3** 817, HL
IRC v Willoughby [1997] **4** 65, HL
IRC, Ingram and anor (exors of the estate of Lady Ingram (decd)) v. *See* Ingram and anor (exors of the estate of Lady Ingram (decd)) v IRC
IRC, Mackay v. *See* H & K (Medway) Ltd, Re
Ireland, R v. *See* R v Ireland
Issa v Hackney London BC [1997] **1** 999, CA

J

J (a minor) (wardship: medical treatment), Re [1990] **3** 930, CA
Dicta applied, Re T (a minor) (wardship: medical treatment) [1997] **1** 906
J S (a minor), Re [1980] **1** 1061, CA
Distinguished, T v Child Support Agency [1997] **4** 27
James, Goulding v. *See* Goulding v James
Jameson and anor (exors of Jameson (decd)) v Central Electricity Generating Board (Babcock Energy Ltd, third party) [1997] **4** 38, CA
Jarrett v Barclays Bank plc [1997] **2** 484, CA
Jessel v Jessel [1979] **3** 645, CA
Not followed, G v G (periodical payments) [1997] **1** 272
John v MGN Ltd [1996] **2** 35, CA
Applied, Thompson v Comr of Police of the Metropolis [1997] **2** 762
Considered, Thompson v Comr of Police of the Metropolis [1997] **2** 762
Johnson v Davies [1997] **1** 921, Ch D
Johnstone, Harrow London BC v. *See* Harrow London BC v Johnstone
Jones v First National Bank plc. *See* Jarrett v Barclays Bank plc
Jones v Secretary of State for Wales [1997] **2** 507, QBD
Jones v Tower Boot Co Ltd [1997] **2** 406, CA
Jones v Vans Colina [1997] **1** 768, CA
Jones, DPP v. *See* DPP v Jones
Jones, DPP v. *See* DPP v McKeown
Jones, Rock Refrigeration Ltd v. *See* Rock Refrigeration Ltd v Jones
Jordan, ex p, R v Harrow Justices. *See* R v Harrow Justices, ex p Jordan
Jude, ex p, R v Crown Court at Lincoln. *See* R v Crown Court at Lincoln, ex p Jude

K

Kalanke v Freie Hansestadt Bremen (Glißmann intervening) (Case C-450/93) [1996] **EC** 66, ECJ
Distinguished, Marschall v Land Nordrhein-Westfalen (Case C-409/95) [1997] **EC** 865
Kaufman v Gerson [1904–7] 896, CA
Applied, Royal Boskalis Westminster NV v Mountain [1997] **2** 929
Kawarindrasingh v White [1997] **1** 714, CA
Keenaghan, ex p, R v Newark and Southwell Justices. *See* R v Stockport Justices, ex p Conlon
Kelley v Corston [1997] **4** 466, CA
Kelly v South Manchester Health Authority [1997] **3** 274, QBD
Khawaja v Secretary of State for the Home Dept [1982] **2** 523, CA
Affirmed [1983] **1** 765, HL
Applied, R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Rahman [1997] **1** 796
Khorasandjian v Bush [1993] **3** 669, CA
Overruled, Hunter v Canary Wharf Ltd [1997] **2** 426
King, ZYX Music GmbH v. *See* ZYX Music GmbH v King
Kings Quality Homes Ltd v AJ Paints Ltd [1997] **3** 267, CA
Kleinwort Benson Ltd v Barbrak Ltd [1987] **2** 289, HL
Applied, Kuwait Oil Tanker Co SAK v Al Bader [1997] **2** 855
Kleinwort Benson Ltd v Glasgow City Council [1996] **2** 257, CA
Reversed [1997] **4** 641, HL
Kleinwort Benson Ltd v Glasgow City Council (Case C-346/93) [1995] **EC** 514, ECJ
Distinguished, Leur-Bloem v Inspecteur der Belastingdienst/Ondernemingen Amsterdam 2 (Case C-28/95) [1997] **EC** 738
Knipe, National Trust for Places of Historic Interest or Natural Beauty v. *See* National Trust for Places of Historic Interest or Natural Beauty v Knipe
Konsumentombudsmannen (KO) v De Agostini (Svenska) Förlag AB (Joined cases C-34/95, C-35/95 and C-36/95) [1997] **EC** 687, ECJ
Konsumentombudsmannen (KO) v TV-Shop i Sverige AB (Joined cases C-34/95, C-35/95 and C-36/95). *See* Konsumentombudsmannen (KO) v De Agostini (Svenska) Förlag AB (Joined cases C-34/95, C-35/95 and C-36/95)
Krausz, Cheltenham and Gloucester plc v. *See* Cheltenham and Gloucester plc v Krausz
Kuwait Investment Authority, Sarrio SA v. *See* Sarrio SA v Kuwait Investment Authority
Kuwait Oil Tanker Co SAK v Al Bader [1997] **2** 855, CA

L

Lake v Lake [1955] **2** 538, CA
Distinguished, Curtis v London Rent Assessment Committee [1997] **4** 842
Lancashire CC, R v, ex p Royal Association for Disability and Rehabilitation. *See* R v Gloucestershire CC, ex p Barry
Lancer Navigation Co Ltd, Semco Salvage and Marine Pte Ltd v. *See* Semco Salvage and Marine Pte Ltd v Lancer Navigation Co Ltd
Land Berlin, Tetik v (Case C-171/95). *See* Tetik v Land Berlin (Case C-171/95)
Land Nordrhein-Westfalen, Marschall v (Case C-409/95). *See* Marschall v Land Nordrhein-Westfalen (Case C-409/95)
Land Rheinland-Pfalz v Alcan Deutschland GmbH (Case C-24/95) [1997] **EC** 427, ECJ
Landau (a bankrupt), Re [1997] **3** 322, Ch D
Considered, Performing Right Society Ltd v Rowland [1997] **3** 336
Landau, Pointer v. *See* Landau (a bankrupt), Re
Lansförsäkringsbølagens AB, Agnew v. *See* Agnew v Lansförsäkringsbølagens AB
Laumen, Van den Boogaard v (Case C-220/95). *See* Van den Boogaard v Laumen (Case C-220/95)
Launder, ex p, R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept. *See* R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Launder
Law Debenture Trust Corp plc v Pensions Ombudsman [1997] **3** 233, Ch D
Law Society, R v, ex p Alliance and Leicester Building Society. *See* R v Law Society, ex p Mortgage Express Ltd
Law Society, R v, ex p Ingman Foods Oy AB. *See* R v Law Society, ex p Ingman Foods Oy AB
Law Society, R v, ex p Mortgage Express Ltd. *See* R v Law Society, ex p Mortgage Express Ltd
Lebanese Organisation for International Commerce, Glencore Grain Rotterdam BV v. *See* Glencore Grain Rotterdam BV v Lebanese Organisation for International Commerce
Lee Chun-Chuen v R [1963] **1** 73, PC
Dicta applied, R v Acott [1997] **1** 706
Lehman Bros Inc v Phillips. *See* Mid East Trading Ltd, Re
Les Gravières Rhénanes SARL, Mainschiffahrts-Genossenschaft e G (MSG) v (Case C-106/95). *See* Mainschiffahrts-Genossenschaft e G (MSG) v Les Gravières Rhénanes SARL (Case C-106/95)
Leslie, Re [1881–5] 274, Ch D
Applied, Foskett v McKeown [1997] **3** 392
Leslie v French. *See* Leslie, Re
Leur-Bloem v Inspecteur der Belastingdienst/Ondernemingen Amsterdam 2 (Case C-28/95) [1997] **EC** 738, ECJ
Lever, ex p, R v Governor of Brixton Prison. *See* R v Governor of Brixton Prison, ex p Lever
Levin, ex p, R v Governor of Brixton Prison. *See* R v Governor of Brixton Prison, ex p Levin
Lewis v Lewis [1991] **3** 251, CA
Not followed, Davy International Ltd v Tazzyman [1997] **3** 183
Lewis, Nationwide Building Society v. *See* Nationwide Building Society v Lewis
Liff v Peasley [1980] **1** 623, CA
Applied, Marshall v Gradon Construction Services Ltd [1997] **4** 880
Lobban v R [1995] **2** 602, PC
Dictum applied, R v Myers [1997] **4** 314
London and Quadrant Housing Trust, Bruton v. *See* Bruton v London and Quadrant Housing Trust
London borough. *See* under name of borough
London Docklands Development Corp, Hunter v. *See* Hunter v Canary Wharf Ltd
London Fire and Civil Defence Authority, John Munroe (Acrylics) Ltd v. *See* Munroe (John) (Acrylics) Ltd v London Fire and Civil Defence Authority
London Guildhall University, Olaleye-Oruene v. *See* Greig Middleton & Co Ltd v Denderowicz
London Rent Assessment Committee, Curtis v. *See* Curtis v London Rent Assessment Committee
Long, Farrell v (Case C-295/95). *See* Farrell v Long (Case C-295/95)
Lord Chancellor, R v, ex p Witham. *See* R v Lord Chancellor, ex p Witham
Lynch v Pensions Ombudsman. *See* Seifert v Pensions Ombudsman
Lyus v Prowsa Developments Ltd [1982] **2** 953, Ch D
Dictum applied, Amsprop Trading Ltd v Harris Distribution Ltd [1997] **2** 990

M

M v Home Office [1992] **4** 97, QBD & CA
Affirmed [1993] **3** 537, HL
Considered, R v City of London Magistrates' Court, ex p Green [1997] **3** 551
M v P (contempt: committal) [1992] **4** 833, CA
Applied, Nicholls v Nicholls [1997] **2** 97
M (a minor) (care orders: jurisdiction), Re [1997] **1** 263, Fam D
M, DPP v. *See* DPP v M
MA (UK) Ltd, Metalloy Supplies Ltd (in liq) v. *See* Metalloy Supplies Ltd (in liq) v MA (UK) Ltd
McCaffery v Datta [1997] **2** 586, CA
McClelland, Chequepoint SARL v. *See* Chequepoint SARL v McClelland
McFarlane v EE Caledonia Ltd [1994] **2** 1, CA
Considered, Frost v Chief Constable of the South Yorkshire Police [1997] **1** 540
McGovern v A-G [1981] **3** 493, Ch D
Considered, R v Radio Authority, ex p Bull [1997] **2** 561
McGuckian, IRC v. *See* IRC v McGuckian
Maciej Rataj, The (Case C-406/92) [1995] **EC** 229, ECJ
Considered, Indian Endurance, The (No 2) [1997] **4** 380
Considered, Sarrio SA v Kuwait Investment Authority [1997] **4** 929
Mackay v IRC. *See* H & K (Medway) Ltd, Re
McKeown, DPP v. *See* DPP v McKeown
McKeown, Foskett v. *See* Foskett v McKeown
MacKinnon v Donaldson Lufkin & Jenrette Securities Corp [1986] **1** 653, Ch D
Distinguished, Re Mid East Trading Ltd [1997] **3** 481
McLoughlin v O'Brian [1981] **1** 809, CA
Reversed [1982] **2** 298, HL
Considered, Frost v Chief Constable of the South Yorkshire Police [1997] **1** 540
McWilliams, R v. *See* R v Chief Constable of the Royal Ulster Constabulary, ex p Begley

Madurasinghe v Penguin Electronics (a firm) [1993] **3** 20, CA
Followed, Kawarindrasingh v White [1997] **1** 714
Mahmud v Bank of Credit and Commerce International SA (in liq). *See* Malik v Bank of Credit and Commerce International SA (in liq)
Mahon v Rahn [1997] **3** 687, CA
Applied, Taylor v Serious Fraud Office [1997] **4** 887
Mainschiffahrts-Genossenschaft e G (MSG) v Les Gravières Rhénanes SARL (Case C-106/95) [1997] **EC** 385, ECJ
Mainwaring v Goldtech Investments Ltd [1997] **1** 467, Ch D
Mainwaring v Goldtech Investments Ltd (No 2) [1997] **4** 16, Ch D
Maitra, Phonographic Performance Ltd v. *See* Phonographic Performance Ltd v Maitra
Malik v Bank of Credit and Commerce International SA (in liq) [1995] **3** 545, CA
Reversed [1997] **3** 1, HL
Mallinson v Secretary of State for Social Security [1994] **2** 295, HL
Applied, Cockburn v Chief Adjudication Officer [1997] **3** 844
Malone v Laskey [1904–7] 304, CA
Applied, Hunter v Canary Wharf Ltd [1997] **2** 426
Mannai Investment Co Ltd v Eagle Star Life Assurance Co Ltd [1996] **1** 55, CA
Reversed [1997] **3** 352, HL
Manorlike Ltd v Le Vitas Travel Agency and Consultancy Services Ltd [1986] **1** 573, CA
Considered, Okolo v Secretary of State for the Environment [1997] **2** 911
Marbé v George Edwardes (Daly's Theatre) Ltd [1927] 253, CA
Approved, Malik v Bank of Credit and Commerce International SA (in liq) [1997] **3** 1
Marktgemeinde Welden, Finanzamt Augsburg-Stadt v (Case C-247/95). *See* Finanzamt Augsburg-Stadt v Marktgemeinde Welden (Case C-247/95)
Marrinan v Vibart [1962] **1** 869, QBD
Affirmed [1962] **3** 380, CA
Applied, Waple v Surrey CC [1997] **2** 836
Marschall v Land Nordrhein-Westfalen (Case C-409/95) [1997] **EC** 865, ECJ
Marsden v Kingswell Watts (a firm) [1992] **2** 239, CA
Dictum not followed, Robertson v Banham & Co (a firm) [1997] **1** 79
Marsh & Parsons (a firm), Gardner v. *See* Gardner v Marsh & Parsons (a firm)
Marsh, MRS Environmental Services Ltd v. *See* MRS Environmental Services Ltd v Marsh
Marshall v Gradon Construction Services Ltd [1997] **4** 880, CA
Marshall v Southampton and South West Hampshire Area Health Authority (No 2) (Case C-271/91) [1993] **4** 586, ECJ
Distinguished, R v Secretary of State for Social Security, ex p Sutton (Case C-66/95) [1997] **EC** 497
Marshall v Southampton and South West Hampshire Area Health Authority (Teaching) (Case 152/84) [1986] **2** 584, ECJ
Applied, R v Secretary of State for Employment, ex p Seymour-Smith [1997] **2** 273
Martin, ex p, R v Camden London BC. *See* R v Camden London BC, ex p Martin
Martínez Losada v Instituto Nacional de Empleo (INEM) (Joined cases C-88/95, C-102/95 and C-103/95) [1997] **EC** 240, ECJ
Applied, Snares v Adjudication Officer (Case C-20/96) [1997] **EC** 886
Massey v Albany Life Assurance Co Ltd. *See* Albany Home Loans Ltd v Massey
Massey v Midland Bank plc [1995] **1** 929, CA
Applied, Barclays Bank plc v Thomson [1997] **4** 816
Distinguished, Royal Bank of Scotland plc v Etridge [1997] **3** 628
Massey, Albany Home Loans Ltd v. *See* Albany Home Loans Ltd v Massey
May May & Merrimans (a firm), Bristol and West Building Society v (No 2). *See* Bristol and West Building Society v May May & Merrimans (a firm) (No 2)
MD Foods plc (formerly Associated Dairies Ltd) v Baines [1997] **1** 833, HL
Melton Medes Ltd v Securities and Investments Board [1995] **3** 880, Ch D
Considered, Bank of Credit and Commerce International (Overseas) Ltd (in liq) v Price Waterhouse (a firm) (Abu Dhabi and ors, third parties) (Bank of England intervening) [1997] **4** 781
Merck & Co Inc v European Commission (Case T-60/96) [1997] **EC** 785, CFI
Merckx v Ford Motors Co Belgium SA (Joined cases C-171/94 and C-172/94) [1996] **EC** 667, ECJ
Applied, Süzen v Zehnacker Gebäudereinigung GmbH Krankenhausservice (Case C-13/95) [1997] **EC** 289
Metalloy Supplies Ltd (in liq) v MA (UK) Ltd [1997] **1** 418, CA
MGN Ltd, A-G v. *See* A-G v MGN Ltd
Michaels v Harley House (Marylebone) Ltd [1997] **3** 446, Ch D
Mid East Trading Ltd, Re [1997] **3** 481, Ch D
Midland Bank Trust Co Ltd v Hett Stubbs & Kemp (a firm) [1978] **3** 571, Ch D
Dictum applied, National Home Loans Corp plc v Giffen Couch & Archer (a firm) [1997] **3** 808
Miller v Stapleton [1996] **2** 449, QBD
Considered, Hillsdown Holdings plc v Pensions Ombudsman [1997] **1** 862
Mills, R v. *See* R v Mills
Milton, Esso Petroleum Co Ltd v. *See* Esso Petroleum Co Ltd v Milton
Ministry of Defence, Mulcahy v. *See* Mulcahy v Ministry of Defence
Ministry of Health v Simpson [1947] **1** 522, Ch D
Reversed in part [1948] **2** 318, CA
Reversed in part [1948] **2** 429, CA
Affirmed [1950] **2** 1137, HL
Applied, Foskett v McKeown [1997] **3** 392
Minton v Minton [1979] **1** 79, HL
Followed, G v G (periodical payments) [1997] **1** 272
Mirror Group Newspapers, C v. *See* C v Mirror Group Newspapers
Moran (Christopher) Holdings Ltd v Bairstow. *See* Park Air Services plc, Re
Morris, Elitestone Ltd v. *See* Elitestone Ltd v Morris
Morrison Holdings Ltd v Manders Property (Wolverhampton) Ltd [1976] **2** 205, CA
Followed, Esselte AB v Pearl Assurance plc [1997] **2** 41
Mortgage Express Ltd, ex p, R v Law Society. *See* R v Law Society, ex p Mortgage Express Ltd
Mortgage Express Ltd v Bowerman & Partners (a firm) [1996] **2** 836, CA
Applied, Bristol and West Building Society v Fancy & Jackson (a firm) [1997] **4** 582
Distinguished, National Home Loans Corp plc v Giffen Couch & Archer (a firm) [1997] **3** 808
Mountain, Royal Boskalis Westminster NV v. *See* Royal Boskalis Westminster NV v Mountain
MRS Environmental Services Ltd v Marsh [1997] **1** 92, CA

MS Fashions Ltd v Bank of Credit and Commerce International SA (in liq) (No 2) [1993] **3** 769, Ch D & CA
Distinguished, Bank of Credit and Commerce International SA, Re (No 8) [1997] **4** 568
Mulcahy v Ministry of Defence [1996] **2** 758, CA
Leave to appeal refused [1997] **1** xix, HL
Mulholland v Mitchell [1971] **1** 307, HL
Applied, Vernon v Bosley (No 2) [1997] **1** 614
Mullen v Hackney London BC [1997] **2** 906, CA
Munroe (John) (Acrylics) Ltd v London Fire and Civil Defence Authority [1996] **4** 318, QBD
Affirmed [1997] **2** 865, CA
Murphy v Young & Co's Brewery plc [1997] **1** 518, CA
Myers, R v. *See* R v Myers

N

Nadeem, Dunbar Bank plc v. *See* Dunbar Bank plc v Nadeem
Nagasaki Spirit, The. *See* Semco Salvage and Marine Pte Ltd v Lancer Navigation Co Ltd
National and Provincial Building Society v Lloyd [1996] **1** 630, CA
Applied, Cheltenham and Gloucester plc v Krausz [1997] **1** 21
National Home Loans Corp plc v Giffen Couch & Archer (a firm) [1997] **3** 808, CA
National Power plc, Re (Joined cases C-151/97 P(I) and C-157/97 P(I)) [1997] **EC** 673, ECJ
National Trust for Places of Historic Interest or Natural Beauty v Ashbrook [1997] **4** 76, Ch D
National Trust for Places of Historic Interest or Natural Beauty v Knipe [1997] **4** 627, CA
Nationwide Building Society v Lewis [1997] **3** 498, Ch D
Naughton, ex p, R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept. *See* R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Naughton
Nelson v Nelson [1997] **1** 970, CA
Newark and Southwell Justices, R v, ex p Keenaghan. *See* R v Stockport Justices, ex p Conlon
Newspaper Publishing plc, A-G v. *See* A-G v Newspaper Publishing plc
Newspaper Publishing plc, Tsikata v. *See* Tsikata v Newspaper Publishing plc
Nicholls v Nicholls [1997] **2** 97, CA
Nichols v IRC [1973] **3** 632, Ch D
Affirmed on different grounds [1975] **2** 120, CA
Followed, Ingram and anor (exors of the estate of Lady Ingram (decd)) v IRC [1997] **4** 395
Nigerian National Shipping Line Ltd, River Gurara (cargo owners) v. *See* River Gurara (cargo owners) v Nigerian National Shipping Line Ltd
Nordglimt, The [1988] **2** 531, QBD
Overruled, Indian Endurance, The (No 2) [1997] **4** 380
Nordling, S & T Bautrading v. *See* S & T Bautrading v Nordling
North West London Mental Health NHS Trust, R v, ex p Stewart. *See* R v North West London Mental Health NHS Trust, ex p Stewart
Norwich Pharmacal Co v Customs and Excise Comrs [1972] **1** 972, Ch D
Reversed [1972] **3** 813, CA
Reversed [1973] **2** 943, HL
Applied, P v T Ltd [1997] **4** 200
Novokuznetsk Aluminium Plant, Soinco SACI v. *See* Soinco SACI v Novokuznetsk Aluminium Plant
Nurse, Armitage v. *See* Armitage v Nurse

O

Oasis Merchandising Services Ltd (in liq), Re [1997] **1** 1009, CA
Leave to appeal refused [1997] **3** xvi, HL
Oberkreisdirektor des Kreises Gütersloh, Paul Daut GmbH & Co KG v (Case C-105/95). *See* Paul Daut GmbH & Co KG v Oberkreisdirektor des Kreises Gütersloh (Case C-105/95)
O'Hara v Chief Constable of the Royal Ulster Constabulary [1997] **1** 129, HL
Okolo v Secretary of State for the Environment [1997] **2** 911, QBD
Reversed [1997] **4** 242, CA
Olaleye-Oruene v London Guildhall University. *See* Greig Middleton & Co Ltd v Denderowicz
OLL Ltd v Secretary of State for Transport [1997] **3** 897, QBD
Olotu v Home Office [1997] **1** 385, CA
Omoregei v Secretary of State for the Environment. *See* Okolo v Secretary of State for the Environment
Opel Austria GmbH (Austria intervening) v EU Council (European Commission intervening) (Case T-115/94) [1997] **EC** 97, CFI
O'Reilly v Mackman [1982] **3** 680, QBD & CA
Affirmed [1982] **3** 1124, HL
Applied, Trustees of the Dennis Rye Pension Fund v Sheffield City Council [1997] **4** 747
O'Rourke v Camden London BC [1997] **3** 23, HL
Ove Arup Partnership Ltd, Pearce v. *See* Pearce v Ove Arup Partnership Ltd

P

P v T Ltd [1997] **4** 200, Ch D
P (G E) (an infant), Re [1964] **2** 482, Ch D
Reversed [1964] **3** 977, CA
Approved, Re S (a minor) (custody: habitual residence) [1997] **4** 251
P-B (a minor) (child cases: hearings in open court), Re [1997] **1** 58, CA
Page v Combined Shipping and Trading Co Ltd [1997] **3** 656, CA
Page v Sheerness Steel Co plc. *See* Wells v Wells
Page v Smith [1994] **4** 522, CA
Reversed [1995] **2** 736, HL
Considered, Frost v Chief Constable of the South Yorkshire Police [1997] **1** 540

Palk v Mortgage Services Funding plc [1993] **2** 481, CA
Applied, AIB Finance Ltd v Debtors [1997] **4** 677
Park Air Services plc, Re [1997] **3** 193, CA
Paul Daut GmbH & Co KG v Oberkreisdirektor des Kreises Gütersloh (Case C-105/95) [1997] **EC** 562, ECJ
Peacock v First National Bank plc. *See* Jarrett v Barclays Bank plc
Pearce v Ove Arup Partnership Ltd [1997] **3** 31, Ch D
Pearce (Graham) & Co (a firm), Acton v. *See* Acton v Graham Pearce & Co (a firm)
Pearl Assurance plc, Esselte AB v. *See* Esselte AB v Pearl Assurance plc
Penn v Bristol and West Building Society [1997] **3** 470, CA
Leave to appeal refused [1997] **3** xvi, HL
Applied, Bristol and West Building Society v Fancy & Jackson (a firm) [1997] **4** 582
Pensions Ombudsman, Hillsdown Holdings plc v. *See* Hillsdown Holdings plc v Pensions Ombudsman
Pensions Ombudsman, Law Debenture Trust Corp plc v. *See* Law Debenture Trust Corp plc v Pensions Ombudsman
Pensions Ombudsman, Lynch v. *See* Seifert v Pensions Ombudsman
Pensions Ombudsman, Seifert v. *See* Seifert v Pensions Ombudsman
Performing Right Society Ltd v Rowland [1997] **3** 336, Ch D
Philips v Ward [1956] **1** 874, CA
Applied, Gardner v Marsh & Parsons (a firm) [1997] **3** 871
Phillips, Lehman Bros Inc v. *See* Mid East Trading Ltd, Re
Phonographic Performance Ltd v AEI Rediffusion Music Ltd [1997] **3** 560, Ch D
Phonographic Performance Ltd v Maitra [1997] **3** 673, Ch D
Pierson, ex p, R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept. *See* Pierson v Secretary of State for the Home Dept
Pierson v Secretary of State for the Home Dept [1996] **1** 837, CA
Reversed [1997] **3** 577, HL
Pigot's Case [1558–1774] 50, KB
Applied, Goss v Chilcott [1997] **2** 110
Piper, Stern v. *See* Stern v Piper
Plant, Dunbar (administrator of Dunbar (decd)) v. *See* Dunbar (administrator of Dunbar (decd)) v Plant
Plymouth City Council v Quietlynn Ltd [1987] **2** 1040, QBD
Approved, R v Wicks [1997] **2** 801
Pointer v Landau. *See* Landau (a bankrupt), Re
Poole, R v. *See* R v Mills
Popat v Shonchhatra [1995] **4** 646, Ch D
Reversed in part [1997] **3** 800, CA
Postbank NV v European Commission (Case T-353/94) [1996] **EC** 817, CFI
Applied, R v Secretary of State for Social Security, ex p Sutton (Case C-66/95) [1997] **EC** 497
Powell, R v. *See* R v Powell
Price Waterhouse (a firm), Bank of Credit and Commerce International (Overseas) Ltd (in liq) v (Abu Dhabi and ors, third parties). *See* Bank of Credit and Commerce International (Overseas) Ltd (in liq) v Price Waterhouse (a firm) (Abu Dhabi and ors, third parties)
Price Waterhouse (a firm), Bank of Credit and Commerce International (Overseas) Ltd (in liq) v (Abu Dhabi and ors, third parties) (Bank of England intervening). *See* Bank of Credit and Commerce International (Overseas) Ltd (in liq) v Price Waterhouse (a firm) (Abu Dhabi and ors, third parties) (Bank of England intervening)
Public Works Comrs v Angus & Co [1881–5] 1, HL
Dictum applied, Hunter v Canary Wharf Ltd [1997] **2** 426
Purvis, Re [1997] **3** 663, Ch D

Q

Quennell v Maltby [1979] **1** 568, CA
Dictum applied, Albany Home Loans Ltd v Massey [1997] **2** 609

R

R v Acott [1996] **4** 443, CA
Affirmed [1997] **1** 706, HL
R v Anderson and Morris [1966] **2** 644, CCA
Dictum applied, R v Powell [1997] **4** 545
R v Arnold. *See* R v Fellows
R v Arnold [1997] **4** 1, CA
R v Associated Octel Co Ltd [1994] **4** 1051, CA
Affirmed [1996] **4** 846, HL
Applied, R v Gateway Foodmarkets Ltd [1997] **3** 78
R v Blake [1997] **1** 963, CA
R v Blastland [1985] **2** 1095, HL
Dictum applied, R v Myers [1997] **4** 314
R v Bolton Justices, ex p Scally [1991] **2** 619, QBD
Distinguished, R v Criminal Injuries Compensation Board, ex p A [1997] **3** 745
R v Brixton Prison Governor, ex p Ahson [1969] **2** 347, QBD
Not followed, R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Rahman [1997] **1** 796
R v Brown [1996] **1** 545, HL
Applied, R v Fellows [1997] **2** 548
R v Brown [1997] **3** 769, HL
R v Burstow. *See* R v Ireland
R v Cambridge Health Authority, ex p B [1995] **2** 129, CA
Dictum applied, R v Chief Constable of Sussex, ex p International Trader's Ferry Ltd [1997] **2** 65
R v Camden London BC, ex p Martin [1997] **1** 307, QBD
R v Central Criminal Court, ex p Abu-Wardeh [1997] **1** 159, QBD
R v Chan-Fook [1994] **2** 552, CA
Applied, R v Ireland [1997] **1** 112
Approved, R v Ireland [1997] **4** 225

R v Chief Constable of Sussex, ex p International Trader's Ferry Ltd [1995] **4** 364, QBD
Reversed in part [1997] **2** 65, CA
Leave to appeal given HL 15 July 1997
R v Chief Constable of the North Wales Police, ex p AB [1997] **4** 691, QBD
R v Chief Constable of the Royal Ulster Constabulary, ex p Begley [1997] **4** 833, HL
R v Chief Constable of the West Midlands Police, ex p Wiley [1994] **1** 702, CA
Reversed [1994] **3** 420, HL
Considered, Savage v Chief Constable of the Hampshire Constabulary [1997] **2** 631
R v Chrastny (No 2) [1992] **1** 193, CA
Applied, R v Clark [1997] **4** 803
R v Church [1965] **2** 72, CCA
Considered, A-G's Reference (No 3 of 1994) [1997] **3** 936
R v City of London Magistrates' Court, ex p Green [1997] **3** 551, QBD
R v Clark [1997] **4** 803, CA
R v Criminal Injuries Compensation Board, ex p A [1997] **3** 745, CA
R v Cripps, ex p Muldoon [1983] **3** 72, QBD
Affirmed [1984] **2** 705, CA
Distinguished, Electricity Supply Nominees Ltd v Farrell [1997] **2** 498
R v Crown Court at Lincoln, ex p Jude [1997] **3** 737, QBD
R v Crown Court at Maidstone, ex p Connell. *See* R v Crown Court at Maidstone, ex p Lever
R v Crown Court at Maidstone, ex p Lever [1995] **2** 35, CA
Leave to appeal refused [1997] **1** xix, HL
R v Crown Court at Reading, ex p Hutchinson [1988] **1** 333, QBD
Considered, R v Wicks [1997] **2** 801
R v Cunningham [1981] **2** 863, HL
Considered, A-G's Reference (No 3 of 1994) [1997] **3** 936
R v Dalby [1982] **1** 916, CA
Distinguished, A-G's Reference (No 3 of 1994) [1997] **3** 936
R v Davis [1993] **2** 643, CA
Dictum applied, R v Mills [1997] **3** 780
R v Dickens [1990] **2** 626, CA
Applied, R v Clark [1997] **4** 803
R v Emmett [1997] **4** 737, HL
R v English. *See* R v Powell
R v Fellows [1997] **2** 548, CA
R v Friend [1997] **2** 1011, CA
R v Gateway Foodmarkets Ltd [1997] **3** 78, CA
R v Gloucestershire CC, ex p Barry [1996] **4** 421, CA
Reversed [1997] **2** 1, HL
Considered, R v Sefton Metropolitan BC, ex p Help the Aged [1997] **4** 532
R v Governor of Belmarsh Prison, ex p Francis [1995] **3** 634, QBD
Dictum disapproved, R v Governor of Brixton Prison, ex p Levin [1997] **3** 289
R v Governor of Blundeston Prison, ex p Gaffney [1982] **2** 492, QBD
Disapproved, R v Governor of Brockhill Prison, ex p Evans [1997] **1** 439
Not followed, R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Naughton [1997] **1** 426
R v Governor of Brixton Prison, ex p Levin [1996] **4** 350, QBD
Affirmed [1997] **3** 289, HL
R v Governor of Brockhill Prison, ex p Evans [1997] **1** 439, QBD
R v Governor of Onley Young Offender Institution, Rugby, ex p Reid. *See* R v Governor of Brockhill Prison, ex p Evans
R v Governor of Pentonville Prison, ex p Budlong [1980] **1** 701, QBD
Applied, R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Launder [1997] **3** 961
R v Hampshire [1995] **2** 1019, CA
Considered, DPP v M [1997] **2** 749
R v Harrow Justices, ex p Jordan [1997] **2** 344, QBD
R v Highbury Corner Magistrates' Court, ex p Ewing [1991] **3** 192, CA
Considered, Jones v Vans Colina [1997] **1** 768
R v HM Treasury, ex p Centro-Com Srl (Case C-124/95) [1997] **EC** 193, ECJ
R v Horsman [1997] **3** 385, CA
R v Human Fertilisation and Embryology Authority, ex p Blood [1997] **2** 687, CA
R v Ireland [1997] **1** 112, CA
Affirmed [1997] **4** 225, HL
R v Johnson [1989] **1** 121, CA
Considered, Savage v Chief Constable of the Hampshire Constabulary [1997] **2** 631
R v King's Lynn Magistrates' Court, ex p Holland [1993] **2** 377, QBD
Dictum approved, R v Governor of Brixton Prison, ex p Levin [1997] **3** 289
R v Lancashire CC, ex p Royal Association for Disability and Rehabilitation. *See* R v Gloucestershire CC, ex p Barry
R v Law Society, ex p Alliance and Leicester Building Society. *See* R v Law Society, ex p Mortgage Express Ltd
R v Law Society, ex p Ingman Foods Oy AB [1997] **2** 666, QBD
R v Law Society, ex p Mortgage Express Ltd [1997] **2** 348, CA
Leave to appeal refused [1997] **3** xvi, HL
Applied, R v Law Society, ex p Ingman Foods Oy AB [1997] **2** 666
R v Lord Chancellor, ex p Witham [1997] **2** 779, QBD
R v McWilliams. *See* R v Chief Constable of the Royal Ulster Constabulary, ex p Begley
R v Maguire [1992] **2** 433, CA
Applied, R v Mills [1997] **3** 780
R v Mills [1997] **3** 780, HL
R v Ministry of Agriculture Fisheries and Food, ex p Hamble (Offshore) Fisheries Ltd [1995] **2** 714, QBD
Dictum overruled, R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Hargreaves [1997] **1** 397
R v Myers [1997] **4** 314, HL
R v National Insurance Comr, ex p Secretary of State for Social Services [1981] **2** 738, CA
Dictum applied, Cockburn v Chief Adjudication Officer [1997] **3** 844
R v Newark and Southwell Justices, ex p Keenaghan. *See* R v Stockport Justices, ex p Conlon
R v North Humberside and Scunthorpe Coroner, ex p Jamieson [1994] **3** 972, CA
Applied, R v Surrey Coroner, ex p Wright [1997] **1** 823

R v North West London Mental Health NHS Trust, ex p Stewart [1997] **4** 871, CA
R v Oldham Justices, ex p Cawley [1996] **1** 464, QBD
Considered, R v Stockport Justices, ex p Conlon [1997] **2** 204
R v Poole. *See* R v Mills
R v Powell [1997] **4** 545, HL
R v Preston [1993] **4** 638, HL
Distinguished, R v Rasool [1997] **4** 439
R v Radio Authority, ex p Bull [1995] **4** 481, QBD
Affirmed [1997] **2** 561, CA
R v Rankine [1986] **2** 566, CA
Considered, Savage v Chief Constable of the Hampshire Constabulary [1997] **2** 631
R v Rasool [1997] **4** 439, CA
Leave to appeal refused [1997] **4** xvi, HL
R v Redbourne [1993] **2** 753, CA
Dictum considered, R v Clark [1997] **4** 803
R v Savage, R v Parmenter [1991] **4** 698, HL affirming R v Savage [1991] **2** 220, CA; reversing R v Parmenter [1991] **2** 225, CA
Applied, R v Ireland [1997] **1** 112
R v Secretary of State for Employment, ex p Seymour-Smith [1996] **EC** 1, CA
Reversed in part [1997] **2** 273, HL
R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Fayed [1997] **1** 228, CA
R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Fininvest SpA [1997] **1** 942, QBD
R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Hargreaves [1997] **1** 397, CA
R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Hill [1997] **2** 638, QBD
Leave to appeal refused [1997] **3** xvi, HL
R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Launder [1997] **3** 961, HL
R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Leech [1993] **4** 539, CA
Considered, R v Lord Chancellor, ex p Witham [1997] **2** 779
R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Naughton [1997] **1** 426, QBD
Considered, R v Governor of Brockhill Prison, ex p Evans [1997] **1** 439
R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Radiom (Joined cases C-65/95 and C-111/95). *See* R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Shingara (Joined cases C-65/95 and C-111/95)
R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Rahman [1996] **4** 945, QBD
Affirmed [1997] **1** 796, CA
Leave to appeal refused [1997] **1** xix, HL
R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Robinson [1997] **4** 210, CA
R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Shingara (Joined cases C-65/95 and C-111/95) [1997] **EC** 577, ECJ
R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Thompson. *See* R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Venables
R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Venables [1997] **1** 327, CA
Affirmed [1997] **3** 97, HL
R v Secretary of State for Social Security, ex p Sutton (Case C-66/95) [1997] **EC** 497, ECJ
R v Secretary of State for Transport, ex p Factortame Ltd (Case C-221/89) [1991] **3** 769, ECJ
Applied, R v HM Treasury, ex p Centro-Com Srl (Case C-124/95) [1997] **EC** 193
R v Sefton Metropolitan BC, ex p Help the Aged [1997] **4** 532, CA
R v Smith (Wesley) (1961) [1963] **3** 597, CCA
Applied, R v Powell [1997] **4** 545
R v South Molton Justices, ex p Ankerson [1988] **3** 989, QBD
Dicta not followed, R v Crown Court at Lincoln, ex p Jude [1997] **3** 737
R v Stockport Justices, ex p Conlon [1997] **2** 204, QBD
R v Surrey Coroner, ex p Wright [1997] **1** 823, QBD
R v Ward [1993] **2** 577, CA
Doubted in part, R v Mills [1997] **3** 780
R v Wicks [1997] **2** 801, HL
R v Wilson [1997] **1** 119, CA
R v Woking Justices, ex p Gossage [1973] **2** 621, QBD
Dictum applied, R v Crown Court at Lincoln, ex p Jude [1997] **3** 737
R v Z [1990] **2** 971, CA
Considered, DPP v M [1997] **2** 749
RA Securities Ltd v Mercantile Credit Co Ltd [1995] **3** 581, Ch D
Applied, Johnson v Davies [1997] **1** 921
Radio Authority, R v, ex p Bull. *See* R v Radio Authority, ex p Bull
Radiom, ex p, R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept (Joined cases C-65/95 and C-111/95). *See* R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Shingara (Joined cases C-65/95 and C-111/95)
Rahman, ex p, R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept. *See* R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Rahman
Rahn, Mahon v. *See* Mahon v Rahn
Ramsay (W T) Ltd v IRC [1978] **2** 321, Ch D
Reversed [1979] **3** 213, CA
Affirmed [1981] **1** 865, HL
Applied, IRC v McGuckian [1997] **3** 817
Rantzen v Mirror Group Newspapers (1986) Ltd [1993] **4** 975, CA
Considered, Thompson v Comr of Police of the Metropolis [1997] **2** 762
Rasool, R v. *See* R v Rasool
Rastin v British Steel plc [1994] **2** 641, CA
Applied, Bannister v SGB plc [1997] **4** 129
Rata, Cobra Golf Ltd v. *See* Cobra Golf Ltd v Rata
Reid, ex p, R v Governor of Onley Young Offender Institution, Rugby. *See* R v Governor of Brockhill Prison, ex p Evans
Remilien, Secretary of State for Social Security v. *See* Secretary of State for Social Security v Remilien
Ribby Hall Leisure Ltd, Taylor v. *See* Taylor v Ribby Hall Leisure Ltd
Rice v Connolly [1966] **2** 649, QBD
Dictum applied, R v Chief Constable of the North Wales Police, ex p AB [1997] **4** 691
Riddick v Thames Board Mills Ltd [1977] **3** 677, CA
Considered, Mahon v Rahn [1997] **3** 687

Rigby v Chief Constable of Northamptonshire [1985] **2** 985, QBD
Applied, Capital and Counties plc v Hampshire CC [1997] **2** 865
Rightside Properties Ltd v Gray [1974] **2** 1169, Ch D
Applied, Country and Metropolitan Homes Surrey Ltd v Topclaim Ltd [1997] **1** 254
Rio Tinto Zinc Corp v Westinghouse Electric Corp [1978] **1** 434, HL (reversing [1977] **3** 703, CA; affirming [1977] **3** 717, CA)
Distinguished, R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Fininvest SpA [1997] **1** 942
River Gurara (cargo owners) v Nigerian National Shipping Line Ltd [1997] **4** 498, CA
River Gurara, The. *See* River Gurara (cargo owners) v Nigerian National Shipping Line Ltd
Robertson v Banham & Co (a firm) [1997] **1** 79, CA
Robinson, ex p, R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept. *See* R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Robinson
Rock Refrigeration Ltd v Jones [1997] **1** 1, CA
Roebuck v Mungovin [1994] **1** 568, HL
Distinguished, Hunter v Skingley [1997] **3** 568
Rondel v Worsley [1966] **1** 467, QBD
Affirmed [1966] **3** 657, CA
Affirmed [1967] **3** 993, HL
Considered, Acton v Graham Pearce & Co (a firm) [1997] **3** 909
Rosgill Group Ltd v Customs and Excise Comrs [1997] **3** 1012, CA
Leave to appeal refused [1997] **4** xvi, HL
Rosseel NV v Oriental Commercial and Shipping (UK) Ltd [1990] **3** 545, CA
Explained, Crédit Suisse Fides Trust SA v Cuoghi [1997] **3** 724
Followed, S & T Bautrading v Nordling [1997] **3** 718
Rotsart de Hertaing v J Benoidt SA (in liq) (Case C-305/94) [1997] **EC** 40, ECJ
Rowell v Pratt [1936] **2** 576, CA
Reversed [1937] **3** 660, HL
Applied, Bank of Credit and Commerce International (Overseas) Ltd (in liq) v Price Waterhouse (a firm) (Abu Dhabi and ors, third parties) (Bank of England intervening) [1997] **4** 781
Rowland v Turp. *See* Performing Right Society Ltd v Rowland
Rowland, Performing Right Society Ltd v. *See* Performing Right Society Ltd v Rowland
Roy v Kensington and Chelsea and Westminster Family Practitioner Committee [1992] **1** 705, HL
Applied, Trustees of the Dennis Rye Pension Fund v Sheffield City Council [1997] **4** 747
Royal Association for Disability and Rehabilitation, ex p, R v Lancashire CC. *See* R v Gloucestershire CC, ex p Barry
Royal Bank of Scotland plc v Etridge [1997] **3** 628, CA
Royal Boskalis Westminster NV v Mountain [1997] **2** 929, CA
Royal Trust Co of Canada v Markham [1975] **3** 433, CA
Applied, Cheltenham and Gloucester plc v Krausz [1997] **1** 21
RTZ Corp plc, Connelly v. *See* Connelly v RTZ Corp plc
Rutten v Cross Medical Ltd (Case C-383/95) [1997] **EC** 121, ECJ
Rye v Rye [1960] **3** 810, CA
Disapproved on the facts; affirmed on different legal grounds [1962] **1** 146, HL
Applied, Ingram and anor (exors of the estate of Lady Ingram (decd)) v IRC [1997] **4** 395

S

S (a minor) (custody: habitual residence), Re [1997] **4** 251, HL
S & T Bautrading v Nordling [1997] **3** 718, CA
Not followed, Crédit Suisse Fides Trust SA v Cuoghi [1997] **3** 724
Saif Ali v Sydney Mitchell & Co (a firm) (P, third party) [1977] **3** 744, CA
Reversed [1978] **3** 1033, HL
Applied, Kelley v Corston [1997] **4** 466
Considered, Acton v Graham Pearce & Co (a firm) [1997] **3** 909
Salt Union Ltd (Verein Deutsche Salzindustrie eV intervening) v European Commission (Frima BV intervening) (Case T-330/94) [1997] **EC** 73, CFI
Sarrio SA v Kuwait Investment Authority [1997] **4** 929, HL
Saunders (a bankrupt), Re [1997] **3** 992, Ch D
Savage v Chief Constable of the Hampshire Constabulary [1997] **2** 631, CA
Savjani v IRC [1981] **1** 1121, CA
Applied, Farah v Comr of Police of the Metropolis [1997] **1** 289
Schtraks v Government of Israel [1962] **2** 176, QBD
Affirmed [1962] **3** 529, HL
Considered, R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Fininvest SpA [1997] **1** 942
Schweppes Ltd's Agreement, Re (No 2) [1971] **2** 1473, Ch D
Dictum disapproved, MD Foods plc (formerly Associated Dairies Ltd) v Baines [1997] **1** 833
Secretary of State for Employment, R v, ex p Seymour-Smith. *See* R v Secretary of State for Employment, ex p Seymour-Smith
Secretary of State for the Environment, Okolo v. *See* Okolo v Secretary of State for the Environment
Secretary of State for the Environment, Omoregei v. *See* Okolo v Secretary of State for the Environment
Secretary of State for the Home Dept, Adan v. *See* Adan v Secretary of State for the Home Dept
Secretary of State for the Home Dept, Pierson v. *See* Pierson v Secretary of State for the Home Dept
Secretary of State for the Home Dept, R v, ex p Fayed. *See* R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Fayed
Secretary of State for the Home Dept, R v, ex p Fininvest SpA. *See* R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Fininvest SpA
Secretary of State for the Home Dept, R v, ex p Hargreaves. *See* R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Hargreaves
Secretary of State for the Home Dept, R v, ex p Hill. *See* R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Hill
Secretary of State for the Home Dept, R v, ex p Launder. *See* R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Launder
Secretary of State for the Home Dept, R v, ex p Naughton. *See* R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Naughton
Secretary of State for the Home Dept, R v, ex p Pierson. *See* Pierson v Secretary of State for the Home Dept
Secretary of State for the Home Dept, R v, ex p Radiom (Joined cases C-65/95 and C-111/95). *See* R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Shingara (Joined cases C-65/95 and C-111/95)

Secretary of State for the Home Dept, R v, ex p Rahman. *See* R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Rahman
Secretary of State for the Home Dept, R v, ex p Robinson. *See* R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Robinson
Secretary of State for the Home Dept, R v, ex p Shingara (Joined cases C-65/95 and C-111/95). *See* R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Shingara (Joined cases C-65/95 and C-111/95)
Secretary of State for the Home Dept, R v, ex p Thompson. *See* R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Venables
Secretary of State for the Home Dept, R v, ex p Venables. *See* R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Venables
Secretary of State for Social Security v Fairey. *See* Cockburn v Chief Adjudication Officer
Secretary of State for Social Security v Remilien [1996] **EC** 850, CA
Leave to appeal given HL 9 June 1997
Secretary of State for Social Security, R v, ex p Sutton (Case C-66/95). *See* R v Secretary of State for Social Security, ex p Sutton (Case C-66/95)
Secretary of State for Trade and Industry v Ashcroft [1997] **3** 86, CA
Secretary of State for Transport, OLL Ltd v. *See* OLL Ltd v Secretary of State for Transport
Secretary of State for Wales, Jones v. *See* Jones v Secretary of State for Wales
Sefton Metropolitan BC, R v, ex p Help the Aged. *See* R v Sefton Metropolitan BC, ex p Help the Aged
Seifert v Pensions Ombudsman [1997] **1** 214, QBD
Reversed [1997] **4** 947, CA
Semco Salvage and Marine Pte Ltd v Lancer Navigation Co Ltd [1997] **1** 502, HL
Serious Fraud Office, Taylor v. *See* Taylor v Serious Fraud Office
Seymour-Smith, ex p, R v Secretary of State for Employment. *See* R v Secretary of State for Employment, ex p Seymour-Smith
SGB plc, Bannister v. *See* Bannister v SGB plc
Shanks & McEwan (Teesside) Ltd v The Environment Agency [1997] **2** 332, QBD
Sheerness Steel Co plc, Page v. *See* Wells v Wells
Sheffield City Council, Trustees of the Dennis Rye Pension Fund v. *See* Trustees of the Dennis Rye Pension Fund v Sheffield City Council
Shiloh Spinners Ltd v Harding [1971] **2** 307, CA
Reversed [1973] **1** 90, HL
Considered, Co-op Insurance Society Ltd v Argyll Stores (Holdings) Ltd [1997] **3** 297
Shimizu (UK) Ltd v Westminster City Council [1997] **1** 481, HL
Shingara, ex p, R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept (Joined cases C-65/95 and C-111/95). *See* R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Shingara (Joined cases C-65/95 and C-111/95)
Shonchhatra, Popat v. *See* Popat v Shonchhatra
Sidhu v British Airways plc [1997] **1** 193, HL
Singh v Observer Ltd [1989] **2** 751, QBD
Reversed [1989] **3** 777, CA
Distinguished, Abraham v Thompson [1997] **4** 362
Skatteministeriet, Sparekassernes Datacenter (SDC) v (Case C-2/95). *See* Sparekassernes Datacenter (SDC) v Skatteministeriet (Case C-2/95)
Skingley, Hunter v. *See* Hunter v Skingley
Slater & Co v Hoyle & Smith Ltd [1918–19] 654, CA
Not followed, Bence Graphics International Ltd v Fasson UK Ltd [1997] **1** 979
Smith v Cosworth Casting Processes Ltd (Practice Note) [1997] **4** 840, CA
Snares v Adjudication Officer (Case C-20/96) [1997] **EC** 886, ECJ
Société Civile Immobilière Parodi v Banque H Albert de Bary et Cie (Case C-222/95) [1997] **EC** 946, ECJ
Société d'importation Édouard Leclerc-Siplec v TF1 Publicité SA (Case C-412/93) [1995] **EC** 343, ECJ
Applied, Konsumentombudsmannen (KO) v De Agostini (Svenska) Förlag AB (Joined cases C-34/95, C-35/95 and C-36/95) [1997] **EC** 687
Soden v British and Commonwealth Holdings plc (in administration) [1996] **3** 951, CA
Affirmed [1997] **4** 353, HL
Sogemin Metals Ltd, Corporacion Nacional del Cobre de Chile v. *See* Corporacion Nacional del Cobre de Chile v Sogemin Metals Ltd
Soinco SACI v Novokuznetsk Aluminium Plant [1997] **3** 523, QBD
Somasundaram v M Julius Melchior & Co (a firm) [1989] **1** 129, CA
Applied, Acton v Graham Pearce & Co (a firm) [1997] **3** 909
Considered, Acton v Graham Pearce & Co (a firm) [1997] **3** 909
Sood, State Bank of India v. *See* State Bank of India v Sood
Sopex Oils Ltd, Halki Shipping Corp v. *See* Halki Shipping Corp v Sopex Oils Ltd
South Australia Asset Management Corp v York Montague Ltd [1995] **2** 769, QBD & CA
Reversed [1996] **3** 365, HL
Applied, Bristol and West Building Society v Fancy & Jackson (a firm) [1997] **4** 582
South Manchester Health Authority, Kelly v. *See* Kelly v South Manchester Health Authority
Sparekassernes Datacenter (SDC) v Skatteministeriet (Case C-2/95) [1997] **EC** 610, ECJ
Spiliada Maritime Corp v Cansulex Ltd [1986] **3** 843, HL
Considered, Connelly v RTZ Corp plc [1997] **4** 335
Dictum applied, Butler v Butler [1997] **2** 822
Staatssecretaris van Financiën, Harnas & Helm CV v (Case C-80/95). *See* Harnas & Helm CV v Staatssecretaris van Financiën (Case C-80/95)
Staples, Green v. *See* R v City of London Magistrates' Court, ex p Green
State Bank of India v Sood [1997] **1** 169, CA
Leave to appeal refused [1997] **4** xvi, HL
State of Norway's Application, Re (No 1) [1989] **1** 661, CA
Distinguished, R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Fininvest SpA [1997] **1** 942
Steedman v Drinkle [1914–15] 298, PC
Applied, Union Eagle Ltd v Golden Achievement Ltd [1997] **2** 215
Steed's Will Trusts, Re [1959] **1** 609, Ch D
Affirmed [1960] **1** 487, CA
Considered, Goulding v James [1997] **2** 239
Stekel v Ellice [1973] **1** 465, Ch D
Dictum applied, Nationwide Building Society v Lewis [1997] **3** 498
Sterling Housing Association Ltd, Fitzpatrick v. *See* Fitzpatrick v Sterling Housing Association Ltd

Stern v Piper [1996] **3** 385, CA
Leave to appeal given HL 19 May 1997
Stewart, ex p, R v North West London Mental Health NHS Trust. *See* R v North West London Mental Health NHS Trust, ex p Stewart
Stockport Justices, R v, ex p Conlon. *See* R v Stockport Justices, ex p Conlon
Stolzenberg, Canada Trust Co v. *See* Canada Trust Co v Stolzenberg
Stone v Chataway. *See* Yorke (decd), Re
Stovin v Wise (Norfolk CC, third party) [1994] **3** 467, CA
Reversed [1996] **3** 801, HL
Applied, Capital and Counties plc v Hampshire CC [1997] **2** 865
Street v Mountford [1985] **2** 289, HL
Considered, Bruton v London and Quadrant Housing Trust [1997] **4** 970
Surrey CC, Waple v. *See* Waple v Surrey CC
Surrey Coroner, R v, ex p Wright. *See* R v Surrey Coroner, ex p Wright
Sutton, ex p, R v Secretary of State for Social Security (Case C-66/95). *See* R v Secretary of State for Social Security, ex p Sutton (Case C-66/95)
Süzen v Zehnacker Gebäudereinigung GmbH Krankenhausservice (Case C-13/95) [1997] **EC** 289, ECJ
Explained, Betts v Brintel Helicopters Ltd (t/a British International Helicopters) [1997] **2** 840
Suzo International (UK) Ltd, Coin Controls Ltd v. *See* Coin Controls Ltd v Suzo International (UK) Ltd
Swindle v Harrison [1997] **4** 705, CA
Symphony Group plc v Hodgson [1993] **4** 143, CA
Considered, Kelly v South Manchester Health Authority [1997] **3** 274

T

T v Child Support Agency [1997] **4** 27, Fam D
T v Secretary of State for the Home Dept [1995] **2** 1042, CA
Affirmed [1996] **2** 865, HL
Considered, R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Fininvest SpA [1997] **1** 942
T (a minor) (wardship: medical treatment), Re [1997] **1** 906, CA
T and anor (minors) (termination of contact: discharge of order), Re [1997] **1** 65, CA
T Ltd, P v. *See* P v T Ltd
Target Holdings Ltd v Redferns (a firm) [1994] **2** 337, CA
Reversed [1995] **3** 785, HL
Applied, Swindle v Harrison [1997] **4** 705
Considered, Hillsdown Holdings plc v Pensions Ombudsman [1997] **1** 862
Taylor v Ribby Hall Leisure Ltd [1997] **4** 760, CA
Taylor v Serious Fraud Office [1997] **4** 887, CA
Tazzyman, Davy International Ltd v. *See* Davy International Ltd v Tazzyman
Tesco Stores Ltd v Brent London BC [1993] **2** 718, QBD
Considered, Shanks & McEwan (Teesside) Ltd v The Environment Agency [1997] **2** 332
Tesco Supermarkets Ltd v Nattrass [1970] **3** 357, QBD
Reversed [1971] **2** 127, HL
Considered, Shanks & McEwan (Teesside) Ltd v The Environment Agency [1997] **2** 332
Tetik v Land Berlin (Case C-171/95) [1997] **EC** 464, ECJ
Tetra Pak International SA v European Commission (Case C-333/94 P) [1997] **EC** 4, ECJ
Thoday v Thoday [1964] **1** 341, CA
Dictum applied, Re B and anor (minors) (care proceedings: evidence) [1997] **2** 29
Thomas v Brighton Health Authority. *See* Wells v Wells
Thomas v Comr of Police of the Metropolis [1997] **1** 747, CA
Thomas, Banco Exterior Internacional SA v. *See* Banco Exterior Internacional SA v Thomas
Thompson, ex p, R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept. *See* R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Venables
Thompson v Comr of Police of the Metropolis [1997] **2** 762, CA
Thompson, Abraham v. *See* Abraham v Thompson
Thomson, Barclays Bank plc v. *See* Barclays Bank plc v Thomson
Thornton v Kirklees Metropolitan BC [1979] **2** 349, CA
Overruled, O'Rourke v Camden London BC [1997] **3** 23
Thwaite v Thwaite [1981] **2** 789, CA
Considered, Kelley v Corston [1997] **4** 466
Tombesi (Criminal proceedings against) (Joined cases C-304/94, C-330/94, C-342/94 and C-224/95) [1997] **EC** 639, ECJ
Topclaim Ltd, Country and Metropolitan Homes Surrey Ltd v. *See* Country and Metropolitan Homes Surrey Ltd v Topclaim Ltd
Tower Boot Co Ltd, Jones v. *See* Jones v Tower Boot Co Ltd
Tracey v Crosville Wales Ltd [1997] **4** 449, HL
Trade Indemnity plc v Försäkringsaktiebølaget Njord (in liq) [1995] **1** 796, QBD
Considered, Agnew v Lansförsäkringsbølagens AB [1997] **4** 937
Trustees of the Dennis Rye Pension Fund v Sheffield City Council [1997] **4** 747, CA
Leave to appeal refused [1997] **4** xvi, HL
Tsikata v Newspaper Publishing plc [1997] **1** 655, CA
Leave to appeal refused [1997] **3** xvi, HL
Turp, Rowland v. *See* Performing Right Society Ltd v Rowland
TV-Shop i Sverige AB, Konsumentombudsmannen (KO) v (Joined cases C-34/95, C-35/95 and C-36/95). *See* Konsumentombudsmannen (KO) v De Agostini (Svenska) Förlag AB (Joined cases C-34/95, C-35/95 and C-36/95)
Tyburn Productions Ltd v Conan Doyle [1990] **1** 909, Ch D
Considered, Pearce v Ove Arup Partnership Ltd [1997] **3** 31
Tzu-Tsai Cheng v Governor of Pentonville Prison [1973] **1** 935, QBD
Affirmed [1973] **2** 204, HL
Considered, R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Fininvest SpA [1997] **1** 942

U

Udall v Capri Lighting Ltd [1987] **3** 262, CA
Dictum applied, Bentley v Gaisford [1997] **1** 842
Union Eagle Ltd v Golden Achievement Ltd [1997] **2** 215, PC
United Kingdom, European Commission v (Case C-300/95). *See* European Commission v United Kingdom (Case C-300/95)
Urania Immobilienservice ohG, Draehmpaehl v (Case C-180/95). *See* Draehmpaehl v Urania Immobilienservice ohG (Case C-180/95)

V

Van den Boogaard v Laumen (Case C-220/95) [1997] **EC** 517, ECJ
Van Duyn v Home Office (No 2) (Case 41/74) [1975] **3** 190, ECJ
Applied, R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Shingara (Joined cases C-65/95 and C-111/95) [1997] **EC** 577
Vans Colina, Jones v. *See* Jones v Vans Colina
Vaughan (Edgar) & Co Ltd, Bromsgrove Medical Products Ltd (formerly Peterborough Pressure Castings Ltd) v. *See* Bromsgrove Medical Products Ltd (formerly Peterborough Pressure Castings Ltd) v Edgar Vaughan & Co Ltd
Venables, ex p, R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept. *See* R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Venables
Vereniging van Groothandel in Bloemwekerijprodukten v European Commission (VBA BA, intervening) (Case T-77/94) [1997] **EC** 828, CFI
Vernon v Bosley (No 1) [1997] **1** 577, CA
Leave to appeal refused [1997] **2** xix, HL
Vernon v Bosley (No 2) [1997] **1** 614, CA
Leave to appeal refused [1997] **2** xix, HL
Vernon's Will Trusts, Re [1971] **3** 1061, Ch D
Dictum considered, Re ARMS (Multiple Sclerosis Research) Ltd [1997] **2** 679
Vestey v IRC (Nos 1 and 2) [1979] **3** 976, HL
Affirming on other grounds Vestey v IRC (No 1) [1977] **3** 1073, Ch D Vestey v IRC (No 2) [1979] **2** 225, Ch D
Considered, IRC v Willoughby [1997] **4** 65
Viho Europe BV v European Commission (Parker Pen Ltd intervening) (Case C-73/95 P) [1997] **EC** 163, ECJ
von Hoffmann v Finanzamt Trier (Case C-145/96) [1997] **EC** 852, ECJ
von Horn v Cinnamond (Case C-163/95) [1997] **EC** 913, ECJ

W

W (a minor) (adoption: homosexual adopter), Re [1997] **3** 620, Fam D
Walkley v Precision Forgings Ltd [1979] **1** 102, CA
Reversed [1979] **2** 548, HL
Applied, Forward v Hendricks [1997] **2** 395
Waple v Surrey CC [1997] **2** 836, QBD
Ward v Aitken. *See* Oasis Merchandising Services Ltd (in liq), Re
Watson v M'Ewan [1904–7] 1, HL
Applied, Waple v Surrey CC [1997] **2** 836
Watts v Morrow [1991] **4** 937, CA
Applied, Gardner v Marsh & Parsons (a firm) [1997] **3** 871
Waveney DC, Adamson v. *See* Adamson v Waveney DC
Webb v Frank Bevis Ltd [1940] **1** 247, CA
Explained, Elitestone Ltd v Morris [1997] **2** 513
Webb v Webb (Case C-294/92) [1994] **3** 911, ECJ
Applied, Jarrett v Barclays Bank plc [1997] **2** 484
Webber, Chief Adjudication Officer v. *See* Chief Adjudication Officer v Webber
Wells v Wells [1997] **1** 673, CA
Leave to appeal given HL 3 June 1997
West Yorkshire Fire and Civil Defence Authority, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints (GB) v. *See* Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints (GB) v West Yorkshire Fire and Civil Defence Authority
Westminster City Council v Haywood [1996] **2** 467, QBD
Reversed [1997] **2** 84, CA
Distinguished, Hillsdown Holdings plc v Pensions Ombudsman [1997] **1** 862
Westminster City Council, Shimizu (UK) Ltd v. *See* Shimizu (UK) Ltd v Westminster City Council
White v Jones [1993] **3** 481, CA
Affirmed [1995] **1** 691, HL
Distinguished, Carr-Glynn v Frearsons (a firm) [1997] **2** 614
White, Kawarindrasingh v. *See* Kawarindrasingh v White
Wicks, R v. *See* R v Wicks
Wiljo NV v Belgium (Case C-178/95) [1997] **EC** 226, ECJ
Williams (Rex) Leisure plc, Re [1993] **2** 741, Ch D
Affirmed [1994] **4** 27, CA
Applied, Secretary of State for Trade and Industry v Ashcroft [1997] **3** 86
Willoughby, IRC v. *See* IRC v Willoughby
Wilson, R v. *See* R v Wilson
Witham, ex p, R v Lord Chancellor. *See* R v Lord Chancellor, ex p Witham
Withers v General Theatre Corp [1933] 385, CA
Overruled, Malik v Bank of Credit and Commerce International SA (in liq) [1997] **3** 1
Wolke, Chief Adjudication Officer v. *See* Chief Adjudication Officer v Wolke
Woolwich Building Society v IRC (No 2) [1991] **4** 577, CA
Affirmed [1992] **3** 737, HL
Applied, British Steel plc v Customs and Excise Comrs [1997] **2** 366

Wraith v Sheffield Forgemasters Ltd [1996] **2** 527, QBD
Followed, Jones v Secretary of State for Wales [1997] **2** 507
Wraith v Wraith [1997] **2** 526, CA
Wright, ex p, R v Surrey Coroner. *See* R v Surrey Coroner, ex p Wright
WWF UK (Sweden intervening) v European Commission (France intervening) (Case T-105/95) [1997] **EC** 300, CFI

X

X and ors (minors) v Bedfordshire CC, M (a minor) v Newham London BC, E (a minor) v Dorset CC [1995] **3** 353, HL
Affirming M (a minor) v Newham London BC, X and ors (minors) v Bedfordshire CC [1994] **4** 602, CA; Reversing in part E (a minor) v Dorset CC [1994] **4** 640, CA
Considered, Barrett v Enfield London BC [1997] **3** 171
Dictum applied, Capital and Counties plc v Hampshire CC [1997] **2** 865

Y

Yorke (decd), Re [1997] **4** 907, Ch D
Young & Co's Brewery plc, Murphy v. *See* Murphy v Young & Co's Brewery plc

Z

Z (a minor) (freedom of publication), Re [1995] **4** 961, CA
Considered, Re T (a minor) (wardship: medical treatment) [1997] **1** 906
Zaroovabli, Barclays Bank plc v. *See* Barclays Bank plc v Zaroovabli
Zehnacker Gebäudereinigung GmbH Krankenhausservice, Süzen v (Case C-13/95). *See* Süzen v Zehnacker Gebäudereinigung GmbH Krankenhausservice (Case C-13/95)
Züchner v Handelskrankenkasse (Ersatzkasse) Bremen (Case C-77/95) [1997] **EC** 359, ECJ
Zuken-Redac (UK) Ltd, Circuit Systems Ltd (in liq) v. *See* Circuit Systems Ltd (in liq) v Zuken-Redac (UK) Ltd
ZYX Music GmbH v King [1995] **3** 1, Ch D
Affirmed [1997] **2** 129, CA

PRACTICE DIRECTIONS AND NOTES

Commercial Court—
- Arbitration [1997] **1** 379, QBD
- Costs [1997] **4** 286
- Summonses [1997] **2** 1024, QBD

Costs—
- Taxation—
  - Fees [1997] **1** 1024, SC Taxing Office

Court of Appeal—
- Procedural changes [1997] **2** 927, CA
- Procedure [1997] **4** 830, CA

Crime—
- Antecedents [1997] **4** 350, CA

Crown Office list—
- Uncontested proceedings [1997] **2** 799, QBD

European Court of Justice—
- Orders for reference, art 177 [1997] **EC** 1, ECJ

Family proceedings—
- Financial dispute resolution appointment [1997] **3** 768, Fam D

Interlocutory injunctions—
- Forms [1997] **1** 287, High Ct

Judicial review—
- Documents to be lodged [1997] **1** 128, QBD

Leeds and Newcastle upon Tyne Mercantile Lists—
- Procedure [1997] **2** 223, QBD

Liverpool and Manchester Mercantile Lists—
- Telephone summonses [1997] **1** 381, QBD

Mareva and Anton Piller orders—
- Forms [1997] **1** 288, High Ct

Patents Court—
- Procedure [1997] **1** 383, Ch D

STATUTES CONSIDERED

A - PUBLIC GENERAL ACTS

Acquisition of Land Act 1981
s 23(4) .. .. [1997] **2** 911, [1997] **4** 242

Administration of Justice Act 1970
s 36 .. .. [1997] **1** 21

Administration of Justice Act 1973
s 8 .. .. [1997] **1** 21

Adoption Act 1976
[1997] **3** 620
ss 18, 20 .. [1997] **2** 534

Arbitration Act 1996
[1997] **1** 379
s 9 .. .. [1997] **3** 833

Banking Act 1987
s 82 .. .. [1997] **4** 781

British Nationality Act 1981
ss 6, 44(2) .. [1997] **1** 228
Sch 1 .. .. [1997] **1** 228

Broadcasting Act 1990
s 92(2)(a)(i) .. [1997] **2** 561

Carriage by Air Act 1961
Sch 1 .. .. [1997] **1** 193

Charities Act 1993
s 33 .. .. [1997] **4** 957

Child Abduction and Custody Act 1985
s 23(2) .. .. [1997] **4** 251
Sch 1, art 3 .. [1997] **4** 251
Sch 1, art 13(a) [1997] **2** 225
Sch 2, art 12 .. [1997] **4** 251

Child Support Act 1991
s 27 .. .. [1997] **4** 27

Children Act 1989
s 3(5) .. .. [1997] **4** 251
s 34(4)(9) .. [1997] **1** 65
Pt IV (ss 31–42) [1997] **1** 263

Children Act 1989 (cont)
Pt V (ss 43–52) [1997] **1** 263

Children and Young Persons Act 1933
s 44(1) .. .. [1997] **3** 97
s 53(1) .. .. [1997] **1** 327, [1997] **3** 97

Chronically Sick and Disabled Persons Act 1970
s 2(1) .. .. [1997] **2** 1

Civil Evidence Act 1968
s 14(1) .. .. [1997] **2** 150

Civil Jurisdiction and Judgments Act 1982
s 25 .. .. [1997] **3** 718, 724
s 34 .. .. [1997] **4** 380
Sch 1, art 1 .. [1997] **1** 32
Sch 1, art 2 .. [1997] **3** 31
Sch 1, art 6 .. [1997] **3** 45
Sch 1, art 6(1) [1997] **3** 31
Sch 1, art 16 .. [1997] **1** 32
Sch 1, art 16(1) [1997] **2** 484
Sch 1, arts 16(4), 19 [1997] **3** 45
Sch 1, art 22 .. [1997] **4** 929
Sch 1, art 50 .. [1997] **3** 718
Sch 3C, arts 5(1), 11
[1997] **4** 937
Sch 4, art 5(1)(3) [1997] **4** 641

Civil Liability (Contribution) Act 1978
s 1(1) .. .. [1997] **4** 38

Companies Act 1985
s 196 .. .. [1997] **2** 321
s 395 .. .. [1997] **4** 115
ss 736, 736A .. [1997] **3** 446

Company Directors Disqualification Act 1986
s 7 .. .. [1997] **3** 86

Compulsory Purchase Act 1965
s 11 .. .. [1997] **3** 506

Consumer Credit Act 1974
[1997] **2** 484
s 56(1)(b)(2)(4) [1997] **4** 99

Consumer Protection Act 1987
s 4(1)(e) .. [1997] **EC** 481

Contempt of Court Act 1981
ss 1, 2 .. .. [1997] **1** 456

Copyright, Designs and Patents Act 1988
s 23 .. .. [1997] **2** 129
ss 68(3), 135C [1997] **3** 560

Criminal Appeal Act 1968
s 2(1) .. .. [1997] **3** 780
s 3 .. .. [1997] **3** 385

Criminal Justice Act 1967
s 67(1) .. .. [1997] **1** 426, 439
s 67(1A)(b)(i) .. [1997] **1** 439
s 104(2) .. [1997] **1** 426

Criminal Justice Act 1972
s 36 .. .. [1997] **3** 936

Criminal Justice Act 1988
s 32A(3)(c) .. [1997] **2** 755
s 33A(2A) .. [1997] **2** 749, 755

Criminal Justice Act 1991
s 35 .. .. [1997] **1** 327, [1997] **3** 97, 577
s 40(3)(b) .. [1997] **2** 344
s 51(1) .. .. [1997] **1** 327

Criminal Justice and Public Order Act 1994
s 35 .. .. [1997] **2** 1011

Criminal Justice (International Co-operation) Act 1990
s 4(2A) .. [1997] **1** 942

Criminal Procedure and Investigations Act 1996
s 17 .. .. [1997] **3** 687

Defamation Act 1952
s 7(1)(3) .. [1997] **1** 655
Sch, para 5 .. [1997] **1** 655

Diplomatic Privileges Act 1964
Sch 1, art 31 .. [1997] **4** 108

Domicile and Matrimonial Proceedings Act 1973
s 5(6) .. .. [1997] **2** 822
Sch 1, para 9 .. [1997] **2** 822

Drug Trafficking Offences Act 1986
s 2(3) .. .. [1997] **4** 803
s 3(1) .. .. [1997] **4** 737

Education Act 1944
s 114(1D) .. [1997] **1** 183

Education Act 1993
s 169 .. .. [1997] **1** 183

Employment Protection (Consolidation) Act 1978
s 54 .. .. [1997] **1** 92
s 57 .. .. [1997] **4** 449
s 62 .. .. [1997] **4** 449
s 64 .. .. [1997] **1** 92

Employment Protection (Consolidation) Act 1978 (cont)
s 73(7B) .. [1997] **4** 449
s 74(6) .. .. [1997] **4** 449

Environmental Protection Act 1990
s 33(1) .. .. [1997] **2** 332

European Communities Act 1972
s 2(4) .. .. [1997] **2** 273

Extradition Act 1989
s 6(4) .. .. [1997] **3** 961
s 12 .. .. [1997] **3** 961
Pt III, s 27 .. [1997] **2** 638

Family Law Act 1986
ss 2(3), 3(1)(a) [1997] **4** 251
Pt I (ss 1–43) .. [1997] **1** 263

Fatal Accidents Act 1976
[1997] **4** 38

Finance Act 1986
s 102 .. .. [1997] **4** 395

Fire Services Act 1947
ss 13, 30(1) .. [1997] **2** 865

Forfeiture Act 1982
s 2 .. .. [1997] **4** 289

Health and Safety at Work etc Act 1974
s 2(1) .. .. [1997] **3** 78

Health and Social Services and Social Security Adjudications Act 1983
s 17 .. .. [1997] **1** 532

Homicide Act 1957
s 3 .. .. [1997] **1** 706

Housing Act 1985
s 63(1) .. .. [1997] **3** 23
s 189 .. .. [1997] **4** 747

Human Embryology and Fertilisation Act 1990
s 4 .. .. [1997] **2** 687
Sch 3 .. .. [1997] **2** 687

Hydrocarbon Oil Duties Act 1979
ss 6, 9 .. .. [1997] **2** 366

Income and Corporation Taxes Act 1970
s 478 .. .. [1997] **3** 817

Income and Corporation Taxes Act 1988
s 739 .. .. [1997] **4** 65
s 741 .. .. [1997] **4** 65

Inheritance (Provision for Family and Dependants) Act 1975
s 2 .. .. [1997] **3** 63

Insolvency Act 1986
s 40 .. .. [1997] **2** 321
s 74(2)(f) .. [1997] **4** 353
s 178 .. .. [1997] **3** 193
s 214 .. .. [1997] **1** 1009
s 236 .. .. [1997] **3** 481
s 285(3) .. [1997] **3** 992

Insolvency Act 1986 (cont)
s 306 .. .. [1997] **3** 322, 336
ss 307, 310(7) [1997] **3** 322
Sch 4, paras 6, 13 [1997] **1** 1009

Insurance Companies Act 1982
ss 2, 14 .. [1997] **1** 119

Interception of Communications Act 1985
ss 1(2)(b), 9(1) [1997] **4** 439

Judgments Act 1838
ss 17, 18 .. [1997] **2** 498

Land Registration Act 1925
s 70(1)(g) .. [1997] **1** 169

Landlord and Tenant Act 1954
ss 23, 24(1), 27(2) [1997] **2** 41

Landlord and Tenant Act 1987
Pt I, ss 4(2), 20(1) [1997] **3** 446

Law of Property Act 1925
s 2(1)(ii) .. [1997] **1** 169
s 49(2) .. .. [1997] **1** 254
s 56(1) .. .. [1997] **2** 990
s 91(2) .. .. [1997] **1** 21

Legal Aid Act 1988
s 17 .. .. [1997] **1** 104
s 31(1) .. .. [1997] **4** 335

Limitation Act 1980
s 9 .. .. [1997] **3** 506
s 24(1) .. .. [1997] **2** 789
s 33(1) .. .. [1997] **2** 395
s 35(1)(a) .. [1997] **2** 471

Local Government and Housing Act 1989
s 117(3) .. [1997] **4** 747

Magistrates' Courts Act 1980
s 82(4)(6) .. [1997] **2** 204

Marine Insurance Act 1906
s 41 .. .. [1997] **2** 929

Matrimonial Causes Act 1973
ss 23(1), 31 .. [1997] **1** 272
s 33A .. .. [1997] **4** 466

Mental Health Act 1983
s 3 .. .. [1997] **4** 871
ss 37, 41, 42 .. [1997] **4** 871
s 73 .. .. [1997] **4** 871

National Assistance Act 1948
s 21 .. .. [1997] **4** 532

National Trust Act 1907
s 29 .. .. [1997] **4** 76

National Trust Act 1971
s 23 .. .. [1997] **4** 76

Offences against the Person Act 1861
s 20 .. .. [1997] **4** 225
s 47 .. .. [1997] **1** 112, [1997] **4** 225

Partnership Act 1890
s 14(1) .. .. [1997] **3** 498
ss 24(1), 42(1) [1997] **3** 800

Pension Schemes Act 1993
s 146(1) .. [1997] **2** 84
s 149(1) .. [1997] **1** 214
s 151 .. .. [1997] **1** 214
s 151(2) .. [1997] **1** 862, [1997] **2** 84

Planning (Listed Buildings and Conservation Areas) Act 1990
s 27(1) .. .. [1997] **1** 481

Police and Criminal Evidence Act 1984
s 69 .. .. [1997] **3** 289
s 69(1) .. .. [1997] **1** 737
s 78 .. .. [1997] **3** 289

Powers of Criminal Courts Act 1973
s 35(3D) .. [1997] **3** 78

Prevention of Terrorism (Temporary Provisions) Act 1984
s 12(1)(b) .. [1997] **1** 129

Prevention of Terrorism (Temporary Provisions) Act 1989
s 14(1) .. .. [1997] **4** 833

Prosecution of Offences Act 1985
s 22 .. .. [1997] **1** 385
s 22(3) .. .. [1997] **1** 159

Protection from Eviction Act 1977
s 5 .. .. [1997] **4** 627

Protection of Children Act 1978
s 1 .. .. [1997] **2** 548

Public Health Act 1936
ss 92(1)(a), 94(2), 99 [1997] **1** 999

Public Order Act 1986
ss 14A, 14B .. [1997] **2** 119

Race Relations Act 1976
s 20 .. .. [1997] **1** 289
s 32(1) .. .. [1997] **2** 406
s 32(2) .. .. [1997] **1** 289
s 53 .. .. [1997] **1** 289

Rehabilitation of Offenders Act 1974
s 4(1) .. .. [1997] **1** 747
s 7(3) .. .. [1997] **1** 747, [1997] **2** 898

Rent Act 1977
s 70(1)(2)(3) .. [1997] **4** 842
Sch 1, paras 2(2), 3(1) .. [1997] **4** 991

Restrictive Trade Practices Act 1976
ss 6(1), 9(3)(7) [1997] **1** 833
Sch 3, para 2 .. [1997] **1** 833

Road Traffic Act 1988
s 145 .. .. [1997] **2** 311
s 192 .. .. [1997] **2** 311

Road Traffic Offenders Act 1988
s 16 .. .. [1997] 1 737

Sale of Goods Act 1979
s 25(1) .. .. [1997] 4 90
s 53(3) .. .. [1997] 1 979

Social Security Contributions and Benefits Act 1992
s 64(2)(a) .. [1997] 3 844
s 72(1)(b)(i) .. [1997] 3 844

Social Security Pensions Act 1975
Sch 1A, paras 15(3)(c), 16(3)(a) (5), 18(2) [1997] 3 233

Solicitors Act 1974
s 36 .. .. [1997] 2 666

State Immunity Act 1978
ss 14, 20 .. [1997] 4 108

Suicide Act 1961
s 2(1) .. .. [1997] 4 289

Supreme Court Act 1981
s 31(6) .. .. [1997] 3 745
s 37(1) .. .. [1997] 3 258, 309, 523
s 37(2) .. .. [1997] 3 309
s 42(3) .. .. [1997] 1 768
s 51 .. .. [1997] 1 307
s 51(1) .. .. [1997] 1 518, [1997] 3 274
s 72 .. .. [1997] 2 150
s 84(1)(2) .. [1997] 1 467
s 130 .. .. [1997] 2 779
s 151 .. .. [1997] 1 307

Theft Act 1968
ss 5(3), 6(1) .. [1997] 4 1

Town and Country Planning Act 1990
s 179(1) .. [1997] 2 801
s 336(1) .. [1997] 1 481

Tribunals and Inquiries Act 1992
s 11(1) .. .. [1997] 1 183

Value Added Tax Act 1983
s 10 .. .. [1997] 3 1012
s 10(3) .. .. [1997] 3 1012

Variation of Trusts Act 1958
s 1(1)(c) .. [1997] 2 239

Wages Act 1986
s 1(1) .. .. [1997] 1 721

Wireless Telegraphy Act 1949
s 1(1) .. .. [1997] 1 963

G - RULES OF THE SUPREME COURT

RSC 1965
Ord 3, r 5 .. [1997] 4 880
Ord 5, r 6(2) .. [1997] 3 428
Ord 6, r 5(4) .. [1997] 3 428
Ord 10, r 1(2) .. [1997] 3 428
Ord 10, r 1(2)(b) [1997] 1 79

RSC 1965 (cont)
Ord 11, r 1(1)(c) [1997] 2 855
Ord 15, r 5(2) .. [1997] 2 471
Ord 15, r 6 .. [1997] 4 880
Ord 19, r 7(1) .. [1997] 3 673
Ord 22, r 3 .. [1997] 2 498
Ord 22, r 5 .. [1997] 2 544
Ord 23, r 1(1)(a) [1997] 2 384
Ord 24 .. .. [1997] 1 614
Ord 24, r 14A .. [1997] 3 687
Ord 32, r 6 .. [1997] 1 768
Ord 38, r 13(1)(2) [1997] 4 983
Ord 45, r 7 .. [1997] 3 183
Ord 53, r 4(1) .. [1997] 3 745
Ord 58, r 1 .. [1997] 4 880
Ord 59, r 10(2) [1997] 4 677
Ord 62, r 3(2) .. [1997] 3 470
Ord 62, r 3(3) .. [1997] 2 586
Ord 62, r 3(4) .. [1997] 3 470
Ord 62, r 12(1) [1997] 2 507
Ord 62, r 18(3) [1997] 1 467
Ord 62, rr 27(2), 29(6)(a) .. [1997] 4 286
Ord 62, r 30(5) [1997] 4 16
Ord 62, r 31 .. [1997] 2 56
Ord 62, r 33 .. [1997] 2 56, [1997] 4 286
Ord 62, rr 34, 35 [1997] 4 286
Ord 62, App 1 [1997] 4 286
Ord 81, r 3(1)(a) [1997] 1 79
Ord 104, rr 10, 11(1)(a), 12 [1997] 1 383

RSC (Amendment) 1996 [1997] 1 379

H - COUNTY COURT RULES

County Court Rules 1981
Ord 9, r 3(6) .. [1997] 4 181
Ord 17, r 11 .. [1997] 4 129
Ord 17, r 11(1)(c)(o) [1997] 4 181
Ord 19, r 2(3) .. [1997] 4 181
Ord 38, r 24(4)(6) [1997] 1 714

J - BANKRUPTCY AND INSOLVENCY RULES

Insolvency Rules 1986
r 4.90 .. .. [1997] 4 568
rr 6.31, 6.32 .. [1997] 3 663
r 7.47 .. .. [1997] 3 481
r 11.13 .. .. [1997] 3 193

K - OTHER RULES

Coroners Rules 1984
r 20 .. .. [1997] 1 823

Family Proceedings Rules 1991
r 4.16(7) .. [1997] 1 58

Hague Rules
art IV, r 5 .. [1997] 4 498

L - REGULATIONS

Civil Legal Aid (General) Regulations 1989
reg 130 .. [1997] 2 526

Income Support (General) Regulations 1987
reg 61 .. .. [1997] 4 274

Prosecution of Offences (Custody Time Limits) Regulations 1987
reg 5 .. .. [1997] 1 159
reg 5(3)(a) .. [1997] 1 385
reg 6(1) .. [1997] 1 385

Transfer of Undertakings (Protection of Employment) Regulations 1981
reg 3 .. .. [1997] 2 840
reg 8(1) .. [1997] 1 92

M - ORDERS

Carriage by Air Acts (Application of Provisions) Order 1967
arts 3, 4 .. [1997] 1 775
Sch 1, Pt III, arts 17, 22 .. .. [1997] 1 775

Supreme Court Fees (Amendment) Order 1996
art 3 .. .. [1997] 2 779

Unfair Dismissal (Variation of Qualifying Period) Order 1985
[1997] 2 273

N - EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES LEGISLATION

Treaties

EC Treaty
art 30 .. .. [1997] **EC** 562, 687
art 34 .. .. [1997] 2 65
art 36 .. .. [1997] 2 65, [1997] **EC** 562
art 48 .. .. [1997] 3 961, [1997] **EC** 240, 464, 577
art 51 .. .. [1997] **EC** 240, 886
art 56 .. .. [1997] **EC** 577
art 57 .. .. [1997] **EC** 411
art 59 .. .. [1997] 2 687, [1997] **EC** 687, 946
art 60 .. .. [1997] 2 687
art 66 .. .. [1997] **EC** 411
art 85(1) .. [1997] **EC** 163
art 86 .. .. [1997] **EC** 4, 163
art 93 .. .. [1997] **EC** 73, 427
art 113 .. [1997] **EC** 193
art 119 .. [1997] 2 273, [1997] **EC** 543
art 173 .. [1997] **EC** 73, 226, 798, 929
art 176 .. [1997] **EC** 769
art 177 .. [1997] **EC** 1
art 189 .. [1997] **EC** 929
art 190 .. [1997] **EC** 300
art 235 .. [1997] **EC** 886
Protocol (No 2) [1997] **EC** 543

Statutes of the Court of Justice

EAEC art 38 .. [1997] **EC** 673
EC art 37 .. [1997] **EC** 673
ECSC art 34 .. [1997] **EC** 673

Decisions and directives

Commission Decision (ECSC, EC, Euratom) 94/90
[1997] **EC** 300

Council Directive (EEC) 64/221
arts 8, 9 .. [1997] **EC** 577

Council Directive (EEC) 64/433
art 6(1) .. [1997] **EC** 562

Council Directive (EEC) 73/183
[1997] **EC** 946

Council Directive (EEC) 75/442
[1997] **EC** 639

Council Directive (EEC) 76/207
art 2 .. .. [1997] **EC** 865
arts 2(1), 3(1) .. [1997] **EC** 719
art 5 .. .. [1997] 2 273

Council Directive (EEC) 76/464
[1997] **EC** 82

Council Directive (EEC) 77/187
art 1(1) .. [1997] **EC** 289
art 3 .. .. [1997] **EC** 40
art 4(1) .. [1997] 1 92

Council Directive (EEC) 77/197
art 1(1) .. [1997] **EC** 173

Council Directive (EEC) 77/388
art 4(2) .. [1997] **EC** 267
art 4(5) .. [1997] **EC** 665
art 9(2)(c) .. [1997] **EC** 852
art 11A(1)(a) .. [1997] 3 1012, [1997] **EC** 53
art 11C(1) .. [1997] **EC** 53
art 13 .. .. [1997] **EC** 665
art 13B(d)(3)(5) [1997] **EC** 610
art 26 .. .. [1997] **EC** 342

Council Directive (EEC) 79/7
art 2 .. .. [1997] **EC** 359
art 6 .. .. [1997] **EC** 497

Council Directive (EEC) 85/337
arts 2(1), 4(2) .. [1997] **EC** 134

Council Directive (EEC) 85/374
art 7(e) .. [1997] **EC** 481

Council Directive (EEC) 85/513
[1997] **EC** 82

Council Directive (EEC) 89/552
[1997] **EC** 687

Council Directive (EEC) 90/434
[1997] **EC** 738

Council Directive (EEC) 91/156
art 1(a) .. [1997] **EC** 639

Council Directive (EEC) 91/689
art 1(3) .. [1997] **EC** 639

Regulations

Commercial Agents (Council Directive) Regulations 1993
reg 17(6)(7) .. [1997] **3** 656

Council Regulation (EEC) 2603/69
arts 1, 11 .. [1997] **EC** 193

Council Regulation (EEC) 1408/71
arts 4, 10, 10a [1997] **EC** 886
arts 48, 67 .. [1997] **EC** 240
arts 77, 78 .. [1997] **EC** 317

Council Regulation (EEC) 1247/92
[1997] **EC** 886

Council Regulation (EEC) 259/93
art 2(a) .. [1997] **EC** 639

Council Regulation (EC) 3697/93
[1997] **EC** 97

Commission Regulation (EC) 887/96
[1997] **EC** 929

O - MISCELLANEOUS

Act of Accession of Spain and Portugal 1985
arts 47, 379 .. [1997] **EC** 785

Association Council Decision 1/80
art 6 .. .. [1997] **EC** 464

Convention and Protocol relating to the Status of Refugees
art 1A(2) .. [1997] **2** 723, [1997] **4** 210

Convention on Jurisdiction and the Enforcement of Judgments in Civil and Commercial Matters 1968
art 1(1) .. [1997] **EC** 517
art 5(1) .. [1997] **EC** 121, 385
art 5(2) .. [1997] **EC** 449
art 17 .. .. [1997] **EC** 385
art 21 .. .. [1997] **EC** 913

Convention on the Accession of Spain and Portugal 1989
art 29 .. .. [1997] **EC** 913

EEA Agreement
arts 6, 10 .. [1997] **EC** 97

European Convention on Mutual Assistance in Criminal Matters 1959
art 2(a) .. [1997] **1** 942

International Convention on Salvage 1989
arts 13, 14 .. [1997] **1** 502

Standard Conditions of Sale (2nd edn)
condition 6.8 .. [1997] **1** 254

WORDS AND PHRASES CONSIDERED

A

Abuse of dominant position [1997] **EC** 4
Action [Employment Protection (Consolidation) Act 1978, ss 73(7B), 74(6)] [1997] **4** 449
Action [Limitation Act 1980, s 24(1)] [1997] **2** 789
Action in rem [Civil Jurisdiction and Judgments Act 1982, s 34] [1997] **4** 381
Actual fraud [1997] **2** 705
Agreed to buy [Sale of Goods Act 1979, s 25(1)] [1997] **4** 90
Alteration of a listed building [Planning (Listed Buildings and Conservation Areas) Act 1990, s 27(1)] [1997] **1** 481
Appropriate measures [EC Treaty, arts 93, 173] [1997] **EC** 73
Arbitration [1997] **3** 540
Assault [Offences against the Person Act 1861, s 47] [1997] **1** 112
Associated company [Companies Act 1985, ss 20, 736] [1997] **3** 446
Attention ... in connection with [Social Security Contributions and Benefits Act 1992, ss 64(2)(a), 72(1)(b)(i)] [1997] **3** 844
Authorised complainant [Pension Schemes Act 1993, s 146(1)] [1997] **2** 84
Avoiding liability to taxation [Income and Corporation Taxes Act 1988, s 741] [1997] **4** 65

B

Bankruptcy [Civil Jurisdiction and Judgments Act 1982, Sch 1, art 1] [1997] **1** 32
Belief [Marine Insurance Act 1906, s 20(5)] [1997] **3** 636
Benefit of the covenant [Law of Property Act 1925, s 56(1)] [1997] **2** 990
Bodily function [Social Security Contributions and Benefits Act 1992, s 72(1)(b)(i)] [1997] **3** 844
Bodily harm [Offences against the Person Act 1861, ss 20, 47] [1997] **4** 225
Building [Planning (Listed Buildings and Conservation Areas) Act 1990, s 27(1)] [1997] **1** 481

C

Capital money [Law of Property Act 1925, s 2(1)(ii)] [1997] **1** 169
Care and attention [National Assistance Act 1948, s 21] [1997] **4** 532
Carriage of persons by aircraft for reward [Carriage by Air Acts (Application of Provisions) Order 1967, Sch 1, art 1] [1997] **1** 775
Carrying on insurance business [Insurance Companies Act 1982, s 2] [1997] **1** 119
Charge [1997] **2** 929
Charity [Charities Act 1993, s 33(2)] [1997] **4** 957
Charity proceedings [Charities Act 1993, s 33(8)] [1997] **4** 957
Chattel [1997] **2** 513
Company's property [Insolvency Act 1986, Sch 4, para 6] [1997] **1** 1009
Conclusive of the matters to which it relates [Drug Trafficking Offences Act 1986, s 3(1)] [1997] **4** 737
Conduct [Employment Protection (Consolidation) Act 1978, ss 73(7B), 74(6)] [1997] **4** 449
Consideration [Council Directive (EEC) 77/388, art 11A(1)(a)] [1997] **3** 1012
Consideration [Value Added Tax Act 1983, s 10] [1997] **3** 1012
Course of his employment [Race Relations Act 1976, s 32(1)] [1997] **2** 406

D

Debentures [Insolvency Act 1986, s 40] [1997] **2** 321
Debt [Insolvency Rules 1986, r 11.13] [1997] **3** 193

Decision on a provisional taxation [RSC Ord 62, r 33(1)] [1997] **2** 56
Demolition of a listed building [Planning (Listed Buildings and Conservation Areas) Act 1990] [1997] **1** 481
Dispense with service [RSC Ord 45, r 7] [1997] **3** 183
Dispute [1997] **3** 833
Distributed or shown [Protection of Children Act 1978, s 1] [1997] **2** 548
Download [1997] **3** 551

E

Economic activity [1997] **EC** 267
Employment [Race Relations Act 1976, s 32(1)] [1997] **2** 406
Evidence [Criminal Justice (International Co-operation) Act 1990, s 4(2A)] [1997] **1** 942
Expenses incurred [International Convention on Salvage 1989, art 14] [1997] **1** 502

F

Fair and accurate report [Defamation Act 1952, s 7, Sch, para 5] [1997] **1** 655
Fair rate [International Convention on Salvage 1989, art 14] [1997] **1** 502
Fixtures [1997] **2** 513
Freight pre-paid [1997] **4** 514
Full and final settlement and satisfaction [1997] **4** 38

G

Good and sufficient cause [Prosecution of Offences Act 1985, s 22(3)] [1997] **1** 159

H

Habitually resident [Family Law Act 1986, s 3(1)] [1997] **4** 251
Hearing on the merits [RSC Ord 59, r 10(2)] [1997] **4** 677
Held by him since his conviction [Drug Trafficking Offences Act 1986, s 2(3)] [1997] **4** 803
Howsoever arising [1997] **1** 1
Howsoever occasioned [1997] **1** 1

I

In need of care and attention [National Assistance Act 1948, s 21] [1997] **4** 532
In the course of his employment [Race Relations Act 1976, s 32(1)] [1997] **2** 406
Income [Income and Corporation Taxes Act 1970, s 478] [1997] **3** 817
Indecent photograph [Protection of Children Act 1978, ss 1, 7] [1997] **2** 548
Insurer [Civil Jurisdiction and Judgments Act 1982, Sch 3C, art 11] [1997] **4** 937
Interest [Judgments Act 1838, s 17] [1997] **2** 498
Interest in the result of the case [ECSC Statute of the Court of Justice, art 34] [1997] **EC** 673

K

Knowingly [Environmental Protection Act 1990, s 33(1)] [1997] **2** 332

L

Let as a dwelling [Protection from Eviction Act 1977, s 5] [1997] **4** 627
Listed building [Planning (Listed Buildings and Conservation Areas) Act 1990, s 27(1)] [1997] **1** 481
Living with the original tenant as his or her wife or husband [Rent Act 1977, Sch 1, paras 2(2), 3(1)] [1997] **4** 991

M

Mainly political [Broadcasting Act 1990, s 92(2)] [1997] **2** 561
Maintenance creditor [Convention on Jurisdiction and Enforcement of Judgments in Civil and Commercial Matters 1968, art 5(2)] [1997] **EC** 449
Material irregularity [Criminal Appeal Act 1968, s 2(1)] [1997] **3** 780
Matter relating to a contract [Civil Jurisdiction and Judgments Act 1982, Sch 3C, art 5(1)] [1997] **4** 937
Matters relating to a contract [Civil Jurisdiction and Judgments Act 1982, Sch 4, art 5] [1997] **4** 641
Matters relating to maintenance [1997] **EC** 517
Matters relating to tort [Civil Jurisdiction and Judgments Act 1982, Sch 4, art 5] [1997] **4** 641
Means to pay [Health and Social Services and Social Security Adjudications Act 1983, s 17] [1997] **1** 532
Measures having an equivalent effect [EC Treaty, art 34] [1997] **2** 65
Member of the company (in his character of a member) [Insolvency Act 1986, s 74(2)(f)] [1997] **4** 353
Member of the tenant's family [Rent Act 1977, Sch 1, paras 2(2), 3(1)] [1997] **4** 991

N

Needs [Chronically Sick and Disabled Persons Act 1970, s 2(1)] [1997] **2** 1
Neglect [1997] **1** 823
Negotiations in relation to [Consumer Credit Act 1974, s 56(1)] [1997] **4** 99
Not of public concern ... and not for the public benefit [Defamation Act 1952, s 7(3)] [1997] **1** 655
Not such as to affect the production of the document or the accuracy of its contents [Police and Criminal Evidence Act 1984, s 69(1)] [1997] **1** 737

O

Obligation in question [Civil Jurisdiction and Judgments Act 1982, Sch 3C, art 5(1)] [1997] **4** 937
Official seal of a Minister of the designated Commonwealth country [Extradition Act 1989, s 27] [1997] **2** 638
Or until further order [1997] **1** 272
Order made ex parte [RSC Ord 32, r 6] [1997] **1** 768
Ordinarily resident [Income and Corporation Taxes Act 1988, s 739] [1997] **4** 65
Overriding interest [Land Registration Act 1925, s 70(1)(g)] [1997] **1** 169
Overriding interest [Land Registration Act 1925, s 70(1)(k)] [1997] **2** 19

P

Package [Hague Rules, art IV, r 5] [1997] **4** 498
Parent [Education Act 1944, s 114(1D)] [1997] **1** 183
Party [Supreme Court Act 1981, ss 51, 151] [1997] **1** 307
Party to proceedings [Tribunals and Inquiries Act 1992, s 11(1)] [1997] **1** 183
Pay [EC Treaty, art 119] [1997] **2** 273
Pension [1997] **2** 84
Pensionable service [Pension Schemes Act 1993, s 146] [1997] **2** 84
Photograph [Protection of Children Act 1978, ss 1 ,7] [1997] **2** 548
Place ... where the employee habitually carries out his work [Convention on Jurisdiction and the Enforcement of Judgments in Civil and Commercial Matters 1968, art 5(1)] [1997] **EC** 121
Political [Broadcasting Act 1990, s 92(2)] [1997] **2** 561
Political offence [European Convention on Mutual Assistance in Criminal Matters 1959, art (2)(a)] [1997] **1** 942
Practice and procedure [Supreme Court Act 1981, s 84(1)(2)] [1997] **1** 467
Prejudice [Limitation Act 1980, s 33(1)] [1997] **2** 395
Premises let as a dwelling [Protection from Eviction Act 1977, s 5] [1997] **4** 627
Principally [Civil Jurisdiction and Judgments Act 1982, Sch 1, art 19] [1997] **3** 45
Proceedings [Police and Criminal Evidence Act 1984, s 78] [1997] **3** 289
Proceedings in public [Defamation Act 1952, s 7, Sch, para 5] [1997] **1** 655
Profits [Partnership Act 1890, ss 24(1), 42(1)] [1997] **3** 802
Proper performance [Commercial Agents (Council Directive) Regulations 1993, reg 17(7)] [1997] **3** 656
Property [Insolvency Act 1986, Sch 4, para 6] [1997] **1** 1009
Property belonging to another [Theft Act 1968, ss 1(1), 5(3), 6(1)] [1997] **4** 1
Property subject to a reservation [Finance Act 1986, s 102(2)] [1997] **4** 395
Public benefit [Defamation Act 1952, s 7(3)] [1997] **1** 655
Public capacity [State Immunity Act 1978, s 14(1)] [1997] **4** 108

Q

Qualifying use [Hydrocarbon Oil Duties Act 1979, s 9] [1997] **2** 366

R

Reasonable grounds [Prevention of Terrorism (Temporary Provisions) Act 1984, s 12(1)(b)] [1997] **1** 129
Reasonably incurred [RSC Ord 62, r 12] [1997] **2** 507
Recovery of a penalty [Civil Evidence Act 1968, s 14(1)] [1997] **2** 150
Refugee [Convention and Protocol relating to the Status of Refugees, art 1A(2)] [1997] **2** 723, [1997] **4** 210
Related actions [Civil Jurisdiction and Judgments Act 1982, Sch 1, art 22] [1997] **4** 929
Relating to a contract [Civil Jurisdiction and Judgments Act 1982, Sch 4, art 5] [1997] **4** 641
Relating to tort [Civil Jurisdiction and Judgments Act 1982, Sch 4, art 5] [1997] **4** 641
Relevant period [Criminal Justice Act 1967, s 67] [1997] **1** 439
Relevant period [Criminal Justice Act 1991, s 41] [1997] **1** 439
Removal or retention [Child Abduction and Custody Act 1985, Sch 1, art 3] [1997] **4** 251
Report of proceedings [Defamation Act 1952, s 7, Sch, para 5] [1997] **1** 655
Resident [Income and Corporation Taxes Act 1988, s 739] [1997] **4** 65
Right in rem in immovable property [Civil Jurisdiction and Judgments Act 1982, Sch 1, art 16] [1997] **1** 32
Rights in property arising out of a matrimonial relationship [Convention on Jurisdiction and the Enforcement of Judgments in Civil and Commercial Matters 1968, art 1(1)] [1997] **EC** 517
Road [Road Traffic Act 1988, s 192] [1997] **2** 311

S

Salaried partner [1997] **3** 498
Same damage [Civil Liability (Contribution) Act 1978, s 1(1)] [1997] **4** 38
Sentence of imprisonment [Criminal Justice Act 1967, s 67(1)] [1997] **1** 426
Service [RSC Ord 11, r 1(1)] [1997] **2** 855
Services [Race Relations Act 1976, s 20] [1997] **1** 289

Set-off [Insolvency Rules 1986, r 4.90] [1997] **4** 568
Shall be treated for the purposes of Part V of the 1978 Act ... as unfairly dismissed [Transfer of Undertakings (Protection of Employment) Regulations 1981, reg 8(1)] [1997] **1** 92
Shown [Protection of Children Act 1978, s 1] [1997] **2** 548
Six weeks [Acquisition of Land Act 1981, s 23(4)] [1997] **4** 242
Student [Income Support (General) Regulations 1987, reg 61] [1997] **4** 274
Subsidiary company [Companies Act 1985, ss 736, 736A] [1997] **3** 446
Substantial risk that the course of justice would be seriously impeded or prejudiced [Contempt of Court Act 1981, s 2(2)] [1997] **1** 456
Succession [Civil Jurisdiction and Judgments Act 1982, Sch 1, art 1] [1997] **1** 32
Successor partners [1997] **2** 283
Sue and labour charge [1997] **2** 929

T

Tenancies of immovable property [Civil Jurisdiction and Judgments Act 1982, Sch 1, art 16(1)] [1997] **2** 484
Tenancy [1997] **4** 970
Term of imprisonment [Criminal Justice Act 1967, s 104(2)] [1997] **1** 426
Term which relates exclusively to the goods supplied ... in pursuance of the agreement [Restrictive Trade Practices Act 1976, s 9(3), Sch 3, para 2] [1997] **1** 833
Transfer of an undertaking [Council Directive (EEC) 77/197, art 1(1)] [1997] **EC** 173
Treatment services [Human Embryology and Fertilisation Act 1990, s 4] [1997] **2** 687

U

Undertaking [EEC Council Directive 77/187] [1997] **2** 840
Undertaking [Transfer of Undertakings (Protection of Employment) Regulations 1981, reg 3] [1997] **2** 840
Usual or last known address [RSC Ord 10, r 1(2)] [1997] **1** 79

W

Waste [Council Directive (EEC) 91/156, art 1(a); Council Directive (EEC) 91/689, art 1(3); Council Regulation (EEC) 259/93, art 2(a)] [1997] **EC** 639
Within six weeks [Acquisition of Land Act 1981, s 23(4)] [1997] **2** 911
Working population [Council Directive (EEC) 79/7, art 2] [1997] **EC** 359
Wound up [Social Security Pensions Act 1975, Sch 1A, para 15(3)(c)] [1997] **3** 233

SUBJECT INDEX

ABSOLUTE PRIVILEGE
Defamation cases. *See* **Libel and slander** (Privilege—Absolute privilege).

ABUSE OF PROCESS
Dismissal of action. *See* **Action** (Dismissal—Abuse of process of court).

ACCOMMODATION
Homeless person—
Duty of housing authority to provide accommodation. *See* **Housing** (Homeless person—Duty of housing authority to provide accommodation).

ACCORD AND SATISFACTION
Acceptance of lesser sum—
Cheque—
Defendant sending cheque to plaintiff with letter stating it to be in full settlement—Defendant admitting on court form that cheque amount was due but asserting that remainder of claim had been paid—Plaintiff cashing cheque for part of debt but giving notice of continuing action—No consideration given to plaintiff in addition to cheque—Whether letter and court form constituting offer of settlement or admission of liability—Whether plaintiff 's cashing of cheque constituting accord and satisfaction of claim. **Ferguson v Davies** [1997] **1** 315, CA.

ACTION
Action in rem—
Admiralty jurisdiction. *See* **Admiralty** (Jurisdiction—Action in rem).
Dismissal—
Abuse of process of court—
Plaintiffs bringing libel action in respect of letter obtained on discovery in unsuccessful criminal proceedings brought against them—Whether libel action abuse of process of court—Whether implied undertaking not to use documents obtained in criminal proceedings for other purposes—Criminal Procedure and Investigations Act 1996, s 17—RSC Ord 24, r 14A. **Mahon v Rahn** [1997] **3** 687, CA.
Want of prosecution—
Practice. *See* **Practice** (Dismissal of action for want of prosecution).
Immunity from suit—
Witness—
Plaintiffs bringing defamation action in respect of documents forming part of criminal investigation by defendants into activities of third party—Whether action barred—Whether defendants enjoying absolute immunity from suit. **Taylor v Serious Fraud Office** [1997] **4** 887, CA.
Limitation of action. *See* **Limitation of action**.
Maintenance of action. *See* **Maintenance of action**.

ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES
Distribution—
Retention of assets to meet future liabilities—
Executors of deceased Lloyd's name wishing to distribute residue of estate—Deceased name's Lloyd's liability reinsured into Equitas—Executors applying for directions of court to protect against personal liability—Whether executors under duty to distribute without making retention in respect of future Lloyd's liability—Whether court would sanction distribution relying on adequacy of Equitas as reinsurer—Whether executors should make a retention in respect of future Lloyd's liability. **Re Yorke (decd), Stone v Chataway** [1997] **4** 907, Ch D.

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE
Interference with due administration of justice—
Contempt of court. *See* **Contempt of court**.

ADMIRALTY
Jurisdiction—
Action in rem—
Claim for loss of or damage done to goods carried in ship—Cargo owners bringing action in rem in English court—Judgment obtained in action in personam in India—Whether English proceedings in rem barred—Whether statutory provision preventing same cause of action being tried twice—Civil Jurisdiction and Judgments Act 1982, s 34. **The Indian Endurance (No 2), Republic of India v India Steamship Co Ltd** [1997] **4** 380, HL.

ADMISSION
Criminal proceedings—
Admissibility—
Generally. *See* **Criminal evidence** (Admissions and confessions).

ADOPTION
Freeing child for adoption—
Practice. *See* Practice—Freeing child for adoption, *post.*
Revocation of order freeing child for adoption—
Powers of court when revoking order freeing child for adoption—Adoption not likely to take place within short period—Former parent not fit to have sole and unfettered responsibility—Whether jurisdiction to make revocation order if child's welfare can be protected—Whether revocation of freeing order can be made conditional on appropriate consequential orders—Adoption Act 1976, ss 18, 20. **Re G (a minor) (adoption: freeing order)** [1997] **2** 534, HL.
Practice—
Freeing child for adoption—
Application—Child already placed with prospective adopter—Prospective adopter living in relationship with another woman—Whether statute prohibiting adoption application by single person living with another in homosexual or lesbian relationship—Adoption Act 1976. **Re W (a minor) (adoption: homosexual adopter)** [1997] **3** 620, Fam D.

ADVERTISEMENT
Political advertisement—
Commercial radio—
Ban on political advertising—Judicial review of Radio Authority's decision. *See* **Judicial review** (Radio Authority—Ban on political advertising).

AGENT
Contract—
Generally. *See* **Contract** (Agency agreement).
Sale of land—
Solicitor—
Warranty of authority. *See* **Solicitor** (Sale of land—Warranty of authority).

AGRICULTURAL HOLDING
Notice to quit—
Validity—
Plaintiffs letting holding consisting of land and farmhouses to defendants—Plaintiffs serving notice to quit complying with Agricultural Holdings Act 1986—Whether notice having also to comply with regulations under Protection from Eviction Act 1977—Whether holding constituting 'premises let as a dwelling'—Protection from Eviction Act 1977, s 5. **National Trust for Places of Historic Interest or Natural Beauty v Knipe** [1997] **4** 627, CA.

AIR TRAFFIC
Carriage by air—
Generally. *See* **Carriage by air**.

ALCOHOL
Driving offences in connection with. *See* **Road traffic**.

ALIEN
British nationality—
Acquisition—
Naturalisation—Applications made by persons of full age and capacity—Secretary of State having discretion whether to grant or refuse applications—Statutory provision expressly exempting Secretary of State from obligation to give reasons and providing that decision was not to be subject to appeal or review—Secretary of State refusing applications without giving reasons—Whether statutory provision relieving minister of obligation to be fair—Whether natural justice requiring that applicants should be given opportunity to meet case against them before decisions made—British Nationality Act 1981, ss 6, 44(2), Sch 1. **R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Fayed** [1997] **1** 228, CA.
Immigration. *See* **Immigration**.

ALTERNATIVE OFFENCE
Substitution of verdict on appeal. *See* **Criminal law** (Appeal—Substitution of verdict—Alternative offence).

AMNESTY
Advertising by Amnesty—
Radio Authority ban on political advertising—
Judicial review of Radio Authority decision to ban advertisement by Amnesty. *See* **Judicial review** (Radio Authority—Ban on political advertising—Advertising by Amnesty).

ANCILLARY RELIEF
Family proceedings—
Practice. *See* **Practice** (Family proceedings—Ancillary relief).

ANTON PILLER ORDER
Discovery. *See* **Discovery** (Anton Piller order).
Generally. *See* **Practice** (Pre-trial or post-judgment relief—Anton Piller order).
Trade mark—
Infringement. *See* **Trade mark** (Infringement—Anton Piller order).

APPEAL
Court of Appeal—
Generally. *See* **Court of Appeal**.
Criminal appeal—
Generally. *See* **Criminal law** (Appeal).
Fresh evidence. *See* **Evidence** (Fresh evidence—Appeal).
Leave—
Court of Appeal—
Generally. *See* **Court of Appeal** (Leave to appeal).
Paternity—
Declaration of paternity—
Appeal against declaration. *See* **Paternity** (Declaration of paternity—Appeal against declaration).

ARBITRATION
Agreement—
Dispute resolution—
Construction—Clause providing for appointment of person to whom dispute should be referred—Clause headed 'Arbitration'—Clause describing role of appointee as that of expert not arbiter—Effect of heading on construction of clause—Whether appointee an expert or arbitrator. **Cott UK Ltd v F E Barber Ltd** [1997] **3** 540, QBD.
Practice—
Commercial Court—
Generally. *See* **Commercial Court** (Practice—Arbitration).
Stay of court proceedings—
Matter agreed to be referred to arbitration—
Parties agreeing to refer any 'dispute' arising in connection with charterparty to arbitration—Plaintiff issuing proceedings in High Court claiming damages from defendant for breach of charterparty—Defendant not admitting liability and applying to court to stay proceedings—Whether 'dispute' between parties—Whether court should stay proceedings—Arbitration Act 1996, s 9. **Halki Shipping Corp v Sopex Oils Ltd** [1997] **3** 833, QBD.

ARREST
Arrest without warrant—
Terrorist—
Suspicion of being a terrorist—Constable arresting person on suspicion of being a terrorist following briefing—Constable acting on instructions of superior officer—Whether arresting officer having reasonable grounds for suspicion—Whether arresting officer's own state of mind only relevant consideration in deciding whether reasonable grounds—Whether superior officer's instructions capable of amounting to reasonable grounds—Prevention of Terrorism (Temporary Provisions) Act 1984, s 12(1)(b). **O'Hara v Chief Constable of the Royal Ulster Constabulary** [1997] **1** 129, HL.
Rights of detained person—
Access to solicitor—
Person arrested under prevention of terrorism provisions. *See* **Solicitor** (Access to—Right of person in custody—Presence of solicitor during interview—Suspect arrested under prevention of terrorism provisions).

ASSAULT
Criminal—
Generally. *See* **Criminal law** (Assault).

ASSEMBLY
Trespassory assembly. *See* **Criminal law** (Trespassory assembly).

ASSESSOR
Coroner's inquest. *See* **Coroner** (Inquest—Assessor).

ASSISTED PERSON
Legal aid. *See* **Legal aid**.

ASYLUM
Refugee. *See* **Immigration** (Leave to enter—Refugee—Asylum).

ATTENDANCE ALLOWANCE
Social security. *See* **Social security** (Attendance allowance).

ATTORNEY-GENERAL
Charity—
Party to proceedings—
Generally. *See* **Charity** (Proceedings—Parties—Attorney-General).

AUTOMATIC DIRECTIONS
County court practice. *See* **County court** (Practice—Pre-trial review—Automatic directions).

AVIATION
Carriage by air. *See* **Carriage by air**.

AWARD
Salvage award. *See* **Shipping** (Salvage—Salvage award).

BANK
Deposit-taking business—
Control by Bank of England—
Bank's supervisory role over commercial banks in United Kingdom—Statutory prohibition on disclosure of information received relating to business or affairs of any person without consent of that person—Auditor having in possession information collected for onward transmission to Bank of England—Information concerning plaintiff bank—Bank seeking discovery of that information—Who required to give consent—How purpose of information determined—Whether information having a dual purpose disclosable—Whether court having power to order disclosure of prohibited information—Banking Act 1987, s 82. **Bank of Credit and Commerce International (Overseas) Ltd (in liq) v Price Waterhouse (a firm) (Abu Dhabi and ors, third parties) (Bank of England intervening)** [1997] **4** 781, Ch D.

BANK OF ENGLAND
Deposit-taking business—
Control by Bank of England. *See* **Bank** (Deposit-taking business—Control by Bank of England).

BANKRUPTCY
For cases etc under the Insolvency Act 1986 and the rules thereunder, see **Insolvency**.
Appeal—
Fresh evidence. *See* **Evidence** (Fresh evidence—Appeal—Bankruptcy).
Limitation of action—
Generally. *See* **Limitation of action** (Bankruptcy proceedings).
Trustee in bankruptcy—
Vesting of property in trustee—
Bankrupt owning half-share in property in Spain—Bankrupt dying intestate and widow declaring in Spain that she was person entitled to bankrupt's interests under intestacy—Widow transferring half-share to other joint owner for consideration—Trustee claiming bankrupt's half share in Spanish property—Whether proceedings relating to succession or bankruptcy—Whether bankruptcy court in England having jurisdiction to determine trustee's claim—Civil Jurisdiction and Judgments Act 1982, Sch 1, art 1. **Re Hayward (decd)** [1997] **1** 32, Ch D.
Bankrupt's estate—Generally. *See* **Insolvency** (Bankrupt's estate—Vesting in trustee).

BARRISTER
Generally. *See* **Counsel**.

BEREAVEMENT
Compensation order. *See* **Sentence** (Compensation—Order—Determination of amount of order in respect of bereavement).

BINDING OVER
Crown Court. *See* **Crown Court** (Binding over).

BREACH OF CONTRACT
Damages—
Carriage of goods by sea. *See* **Shipping** (Carriage by sea—Damages for breach of contract).

BREACH OF STATUTORY DUTY
Damages. *See* **Damages** (Breach of statutory duty).

BREACH OF TRUST
Generally. *See* **Trust and trustee**.
Solicitor—
Duty. *See* **Solicitor** (Duty—Breach of trust).

BREATH TEST
Driving with blood-alcohol proportion above prescribed limit. *See* **Road traffic** (Breath test).

BRITISH NATIONALITY
Acquisition—
Alien. *See* **Alien** (British nationality—Acquisition).

BROADCASTING
Commercial radio—
Radio Authority—
Ban on political advertising—Judicial review of Radio Authority's decision. *See* **Judicial review** (Radio Authority—Ban on political advertising).
European Community—
Freedom of movement. *See* **European Community** (Freedom of movement—Goods and services—Broadcasting).
Wireless—
Generally. *See* **Wireless** (Broadcasting).

BUILDING
Listed building—
Planning control. *See* **Town and country planning** (Building of special architectural or historic interest).
Negligence—
Damages—
Measure of damages. *See* **Damages** (Measure of damages—Negligence—Building).

BUSINESS
Premises—
Tenancy. *See* **Landlord and tenant** (Business premises).

CAR
Insurance. *See* **Motor insurance**.
Use of road. *See* **Road traffic**.

CARE
Child—
Parental contact. *See* **Child** (Care—Parental contact).
Proceedings—
Family proceedings court. *See* **Family proceedings**.
Duty to take care—
Negligence. *See* **Negligence** (Duty to take care).

CARRIAGE
Hackney carriage. *See* **Road traffic** (Hackney carriage).

CARRIAGE BY AIR
Carriage of passengers—
Domestic carriage—
Limitation of carrier's liability—Negligence—Exclusion of liability—Police officer on surveillance duties on board helicopter operated by respondents under time charter to police—Police officer killed when helicopter crashed—Whether police officer being carried for reward—Whether officer's dependants having common law remedy against respondents for pilot's negligence—Carriage by Air Acts (Application of Provisions) Order 1967, arts 3, 4, Sch 1, Pt III, arts 17, 22. **Fellowes (or Herd) v Clyde Helicopters Ltd** [1997] **1** 775, HL.
International carriage—
Passengers sustaining damage when aircraft landed in war zone for refuelling—Cause of action not within scope of Warsaw Convention—Whether convention providing exclusive cause of action and sole remedy—Whether passenger having common law remedy—Carriage by Air Act 1961, Sch 1. **Sidhu v British Airways plc, Abnett (known as Sykes) v British Airways plc** [1997] **1** 193, HL.

CARRIAGE BY SEA
Generally. *See* **Shipping** (Carriage by sea).

CHAMPERTY
Maintenance and—
Generally. *See* **Maintenance of action**.

CHANCERY DIVISION
Administration of estates. *See* **Administration of estates**.

CHARGE
Company. *See* **Company** (Charge).

CHARITY
Company—
Insolvency—
Gift to insolvent charitable company—Liquidator receiving testamentary bequests to company before formal dissolution—Whether gifts available to company's creditors—Whether liquidation rendering gifts ineffective. **Re ARMS (Multiple Sclerosis Research) Ltd, Alleyne v A-G** [1997] **2** 679, Ch D.
Proceedings—
Parties—
Attorney-General—Religious mission registered as corporate body in India and enjoying charitable status there having temple in London—Mission bringing proceedings against registered charity under similar name claiming its assets—Whether proceedings 'charity proceedings'—Whether mission 'a charity'—Whether Attorney-General a necessary party to proceedings—Charities Act 1993, s 33. **Gaudiya Mission v Brahmachary** [1997] **4** 957, CA.

CHEQUE
Accord and satisfaction—
Acceptance of lesser sum—
Generally. *See* **Accord and satisfaction** (Acceptance of lesser sum—Cheque).

CHILD
Adoption. *See* **Adoption**.
Care—
Family proceedings. *See* **Family proceedings**.
Local authority—
Negligence—Local authority's duty of care. *See* **Negligence** (Duty to take care—Existence of duty—Children—Local authority).
Parental contact—
Refusal to allow contact—Local authority seeking in long term to place children in adoptive placements with no parental contact—Court making order granting local authority leave to terminate parental contact—Mother applying to discharge order on ground that care plan had changed—Whether order justified in the circumstances—Whether correct approach to discharge of order followed—Children Act 1989, s 34(4)(9). **Re T and anor (minors) (termination of contact: discharge of order)** [1997] **1** 65, CA.
Child in utero—
Murder. *See* **Criminal law** (Murder—Child in utero).
Custody—
Generally. *See* **Minor** (Custody).
Evidence—
Criminal proceedings. *See* **Criminal evidence** (Child).
Indecent photograph of—
Obscene publication. *See* **Criminal law** (Obscene publications—Indecent photographs of children).
Medical treatment. *See* **Minor** (Medical treatment).
Paternity—
Generally. *See* **Paternity**.

CHRONICALLY SICK
Social security services—
Generally. *See* **Social security** (Services for sick and disabled persons).

CIVIL PROCEDURE
Generally. *See* **Practice**.

CLOSE FRIEND
Undue influence. *See* **Equity** (Undue influence—Presumption of undue influence—Close friends).

COASTGUARD
Negligence—
Duty to take care. *See* **Negligence** (Duty to take care—Coastguard).

COMMERCIAL COURT
Practice—
Arbitration—
Procedure—Arbitration Act 1996—Rules of the Supreme Court (Amendment) 1996. **Practice Note** [1997] **1** 379, QBD.
Costs—
Taxation—Abridged procedure. *See* **Costs** (Taxation—Taxation of costs procedure—Abridged procedure—Commercial matters).
Interlocutory proceedings—
Summonses—Estimate of length of hearing—Hearings exceeding estimate—Procedure. **Practice Note** [1997] **2** 1024, QBD.

COMMERCIAL POLICY
European Community. *See* **European Community** (Commercial policy).

COMMERCIAL RADIO
Radio Authority—
Ban on political advertising—
Judicial review of Radio Authority decision. *See* **Judicial review** (Radio Authority—Ban on political advertising).

COMMITTAL
Contempt of court—
Generally. *See* **Contempt of court** (Committal).
Extradition. *See* **Extradition** (Committal).
Fine—
Non-payment. *See* **Magistrates** (Fine—Committal to prison in default of payment).
Proceedings—
Generally. *See* **Criminal law** (Committal).

COMMON MARKET
See **European Community**.

COMMONS
Enclosure—
Nuisance. *See* **Nuisance** (Land—Enclosure of common land).

COMPANY
Charge—
Registration—
Engineering contract deeming contractor's plant while on site to be property of employer—Contract providing that if contractor went into liquidation or abandoned contract, employer could enter on site and either use plant to complete works, or sell plant and apply proceeds towards satisfaction of any sums due from contractor—Whether employer having legal ownership of plant while it remained on site—Whether employer's contractual rights constituting equitable charge—Whether fixed or floating charge—Whether void for want of registration—Companies Act 1985, s 395. **Re Cosslett (Contractors) Ltd** [1997] **4** 115, CA.
Charity. *See* **Charity** (Company).
Compulsory winding up—
Debtor—
Mutual credits, debts and dealings between company and debtor—Set-off—Bank advancing funds to company—Repayment of loan secured by charges over third party deposits—Construction of security documents—Bank becoming insolvent—Whether deposits should be set off against company's debt—Whether liquidators of bank entitled to claim total debt from company leaving depositors to prove in liquidation for deposits—Insolvency Rules 1986, r 4.90. **Re Bank of Credit and Commerce International SA (No 8)** [1997] **4** 568, HL.
Examination of officer of company etc—
Inquiry into company's dealings—Production of documents—Production of documents by third party—Discretion of court to order production—Production of documents sought by liquidators—Requirements of liquidators to be balanced against possible oppression to third party—Whether court should make order requiring production of documents situated in foreign jurisdiction—Insolvency Act 1986, s 236. **Re Mid East Trading Ltd, Lehman Bros Inc v Phillips** [1997] **3** 481, Ch D.
Winding up order—
Rescission of order—Application for rescission—Locus standi—Whether a party not a creditor or contributory having locus standi—Insolvency Rules 1986, r 7.47. **Re Mid East Trading Ltd, Lehman Bros Inc v Phillips** [1997] **3** 481, Ch D.

COMPANY (cont)
Debenture—
Receiver—
Application of money received by receiver—Floating charges over company's property—Receiver appointed by chargee not having priority—Whether preferential creditors to be paid in priority to chargee having priority—Companies Act 1985, s 196—Insolvency Act 1986, s 40. **Re H & K (Medway) Ltd, Mackay v IRC** [1997] **2** 321, Ch D.
Director—
Disqualification—
Disqualification order—Evidence—Hearsay evidence—Affidavit filed by liquidator containing hearsay—Whether Secretary of State entitled to rely on hearsay evidence in support of application for disqualification order—Company Directors Disqualification Act 1986, s 7. **Secretary of State for Trade and Industry v Ashcroft** [1997] **3** 86, CA.
Disclaimer of onerous property—
Voluntary winding up. *See* Voluntary winding up—Disclaimer of onerous property, *post.*
Disqualification of director. *See* Director—Disqualification, *ante.*
Insolvency—
Charitable company. *See* **Charity** (Company—Insolvency).
Pension—
Pension scheme—
Generally. *See* **Pension** (Pension scheme—Company pension scheme).
Receiver—
Debenture. *See* Debenture—Receiver, *ante.*
Scheme of arrangement—
Distribution of company's property—
Voluntary winding up. *See* Voluntary winding up—Distribution of company's property—Distribution under scheme of arrangement, *post.*
Subsidiary company—
Meaning—
Holding company owning shares in subsidiary—Holding company agreeing to sell shares to another company—Whether holding company holding voting rights in fiduciary capacity—Companies Act 1985, ss 736, 736A. **Michaels v Harley House (Marylebone) Ltd** [1997] **3** 446, Ch D.
Voluntary winding up—
Disclaimer of onerous property—
Lease—Disclaimer of lease by liquidators of lessee—Whether landlord entitled to prove in liquidation for total amount of loss suffered in consequence of disclaimer—Whether extent of loss to be ascertained by applying market yield—Whether discount applicable to amount proved for future rent—Insolvency Act 1986, s 178—Insolvency Rules 1986, r 11.13. **Re Park Air Services plc, Christopher Moran Holdings Ltd v Bairstow** [1997] **3** 193, CA.
Distribution of company property—
Distribution under scheme of arrangement—Priority of claims—Claims by shareholder—Claims for damages against company for misrepresentation inducing purchase of shares—Whether damages sum due to member of company 'in his character of a member'—Test to be applied—Insolvency Act 1986, s 74(2)(f). **Soden v British and Commonwealth Holdings plc (in administration)** [1997] **4** 353, HL.
Winding up—
Compulsory winding up. *See* Compulsory winding up, *ante.*
Voluntary winding up. *See* Voluntary winding up, *ante.*

COMPENSATION
Agent—
Termination of agency agreement. *See* **Contract** (Agency agreement—Termination of agreement—Compensation).
Compulsory purchase—
Limitation of action—
Accrual of cause of action. *See* **Limitation of action** (Accrual of cause of action—Action to recover sums recoverable by virtue of statute—Compulsory purchase).
Crime—
Generally. *See* **Sentence** (Compensation).
Law Society Compensation Fund. *See* **Solicitor** (Compensation fund).
Unfair dismissal. *See* **Unfair dismissal** (Compensation).

COMPETITION
European Community rules. *See* **European Community** (Rules on competition).

COMPULSORY INSURANCE
Motor insurance—
Third party risks. *See* **Motor insurance** (Compulsory insurance against third party risks).

COMPULSORY PURCHASE
Compensation—
Limitation of action—
Accrual of cause of action. *See* **Limitation of action** (Accrual of cause of action—Action to recover sums recoverable by virtue of statute—Compulsory purchase).
Compulsory purchase order—
Application to quash order—
Time limit—Application to be made within six-week period—Period commencing on Tuesday and application made on Tuesday six weeks later—Whether application made within limit—Whether six-week period including same day of week within period as day on which period commencing—Acquisition of Land Act 1981, s 23(4). **Okolo v Secretary of State for the Environment** [1997] **4** 242, CA.

COMPULSORY WINDING UP
Company. *See* **Company** (Compulsory winding up).

COMPUTER
Computer print-out—
Admissibility in evidence—
Extradition proceedings. *See* **Extradition** (Committal—Evidence—Evidence sufficient to justify committal—Unauthorised transfers of money by computer—Whether computer print-outs admissible in extradition proceedings).

CONCERTED ACTION
Murder. *See* **Criminal law** (Murder—Concerted action).

CONCILIATION
Family proceedings—
Practice. *See* **Practice** (Family proceedings—Ancillary relief—Conciliation).

CONDITIONAL SALE AGREEMENT
Sale of goods. *See* **Sale of goods** (Conditional sale agreement).

CONFESSION
Criminal proceedings—
Admissibility—
Generally. *See* **Criminal evidence** (Admissions and confessions).

CONFISCATION ORDER
Drug trafficking offence. *See* **Drugs** (Drug trafficking—Confiscation order).

CONFLICT OF LAWS
Civil and commercial matters—
Jurisdiction. *See* Jurisdiction—Civil and commercial matters, *post.*
Copyright—
Jurisdiction. *See* Jurisdiction—Challenge to jurisdiction—Copyright, *post.*
Foreign immovables—
Title—
Jurisdiction. *See* Jurisdiction—Title to foreign immovables, *post.*
Jurisdiction—
Challenge to jurisdiction—
Contracts between parties domiciled in convention countries—Plaintiffs claiming jurisdiction of English court over defendant domiciled in Sweden—Plaintiffs seeking to avoid reinsurance contracts on grounds of misrepresentation or non-disclosure in breach of duty of good faith—Plaintiffs claiming entitlement to sue in matters relating to a contract in courts of place for performance of obligation in question—Whether duty of good faith 'obligation in question'—Whether plaintiffs' claim 'matter relating to a contract'—Whether plaintiffs 'insurer' and so required to bring proceedings in Sweden—Civil Jurisdiction and Judgments Act 1982, Sch 3C, arts 5(1), 11. **Agnew v Lansförsäkringsbølagens AB** [1997] **4** 937, CA.
Copyright—Infringement—Breach of Dutch copyright—Infringing acts taking place in The Netherlands—Plaintiff bringing action in England against defendant domiciled in United Kingdom and other foreign defendants—Whether action justiciable in England—Whether Brussels Convention 1968 overriding national rules precluding court from hearing action for breach of foreign statutory intellectual property right—Whether English court having discretion to refuse to hear action—Civil Jurisdiction and Judgments Act 1982, Sch 1, arts 2, 6(1). **Pearce v Ove Arup Partnership Ltd** [1997] **3** 31, Ch D.
Patent—Infringement—Claims for infringement of UK and foreign patents—Whether foreign claims justiciable in England—Whether common law rule preventing English courts from accepting jurisdiction—Whether Brussels Convention precluding English courts from entertaining foreign claims—Civil Jurisdiction and Judgments Act 1982, Sch 1, arts 6, 16(4), 19. **Coin Controls Ltd v Suzo International (UK) Ltd** [1997] **3** 45, Ch D.
Restitution—Bank entering into interest rate swap contracts with local authority—Agreements subsequently declared void ab initio—Bank bringing restitutionary claims in England against local authority domiciled in Scotland—Scottish authority challenging jurisdiction of English court—Whether English court having special jurisdiction over bank's claim—Whether claim 'relating to a contract' or 'relating to tort'—Civil Jurisdiction and Judgments Act 1982, Sch 4, art 5(1)(3). **Kleinwort Benson Ltd v Glasgow City Council** [1997] **4** 641, HL.
Civil and commercial matters—
Contract of employment—Dutch plaintiff carrying out his work in more than one country—Plaintiff dismissed and bringing preceedings against UK employer for arrears of salary—Employer challenging jurisdiction of Dutch court—Determination of 'place ... where the employee habitually carries out his work'—Convention on Jurisdiction and the Enforcement of Judgments in Civil and Commercial Matters 1968, art 5(1). **Rutten v Cross Medical Ltd (Case C-383/95)** [1997] **EC** 121, ECJ.
Divorce—Ancillary relief—Dutch parties having separation of goods agreement—Parties moving to and being divorced in England—English court awarding wife ancillary relief—Sum awarded derived partly from lump sum payment by husband and transfer of ownership in certain property—Whether award enforceable in Netherlands—Whether award relating to 'rights in property arising out of a matrimonial relationship' or 'matters relating to maintenance'—Convention on Jurisdiction and the Enforcement of Judgments in Civil and Commercial Matters 1968, art 1(1). **Van den Boogaard v Laumen (Case C-220/95)** [1997] **EC** 517, ECJ.
Exclusive jurisdiction—Charterparty concluded orally between German and French companies—Plaintiff German shipowner sending commercial letter of confirmation and subsequent invoices containing statements conferring exclusive jurisdiction on German courts—French charterer remaining silent and paying invoices without objection—Vessel damaged—Plaintiff suing for damages in German courts—Whether exclusive jurisdiction clause valid—Convention on Jurisdiction and Enforcement of Judgments in Civil and Commercial Matters 1968, arts 5(1), 17. **Mainschiffahrts-Genossenschaft e G (MSG) v Les Gravières Rhénanes SARL (Case C-106/95)** [1997] **EC** 385, ECJ.

CONFLICT OF LAWS (cont)
Jurisdiction (cont)—
Civil and commercial matters (cont)—
Family provision—Order for maintenance—Applicant resident in Ireland applying to Irish courts for maintenance order against defendant resident in Belgium—Irish courts dismissing application on grounds of lack of jurisdiction—Definition of 'maintenance creditor'—Convention on Jurisdiction and Enforcement of Judgments in Civil and Commercial Matters 1968, art 5(2). **Farrell v Long (Case C-295/95)** [1997] **EC** 449, ECJ.
Title to foreign immovables—
Exclusive jurisdiction of court where immovable property situated—Bankrupt jointly owning property in Spain dying intestate—Widow claiming half interest and transferring it to other joint owner for consideration—Joint owner becoming sole registered proprietor in Spanish property register—Trustee in bankruptcy claiming entitlement to bankrupt's half-share and rectification of Spanish property register—Whether proceedings having as object rights in rem in immovable property in Spain—Whether proceedings having as object validity of entries in public registers—Whether English court having jurisdiction—Civil Jurisdiction and Judgments Act 1982, Sch 1, art 16. **Re Hayward (decd)** [1997] **1** 32, Ch D.
Exclusive jurisdiction of court where immovable property situated—Tenancy of immovable property—Banks financing agreements for purchase of timeshares in properties in Portugal and Spain—Misrepresentation and breach of contract by vendors—Purchasers bringing proceedings against banks under Consumer Credit Act 1974—Whether timeshare agreements tenancies of immovable property—Whether proceedings having as object tenancies of immovable property—Whether English court having jurisdiction—Civil Jurisdiction and Judgments Act 1982, Sch 1, art 16(1). **Jarrett v Barclays Bank plc, Jones v First National Bank plc, Peacock v First National Bank plc** [1997] **2** 484, CA.
Patent action—
Jurisdiction. *See* Jurisdiction—Challenge to jurisdiction—Patent, *ante*.
Stay of proceedings—
Discretion—
Stay of proceedings in favour of court first seised of action—Related actions in different contracting states—Plaintiff company selling goods to company indirectly controlled by defendant—Plaintiff issuing proceedings against defendant in both Spain and England in relation to contract—Whether English proceedings should be stayed—Whether proceedings 'related actions'—Civil Jurisdiction and Judgments Act 1982, Sch 1, art 22. **Sarrio SA v Kuwait Investment Authority** [1997] **4** 929, HL.

CONSENT ORDER
Interest on costs—
Date from which interest payable. *See* **Costs** (Interest on costs—Date from which interest payable—Consent order).

CONSPIRACY
Tort—
Generally. *See* **Tort** (Conspiracy).

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW
Diplomatic privilege—
Immunity from legal process—
Ruler of constituent territory of recognised state—Defendants seeking to bring third party proceedings against constituent territory—Defendants issuing third party notice against ruler of constituent territory in his public capacity as ruler—Ruler of constituent territory also president of the state—Ruler applying to set aside notice on ground of diplomatic immunity—Whether notice should be set aside—Diplomatic Privileges Act 1964, Sch 1, art 31—State Immunity Act 1978, ss 14, 20. **Bank of Credit and Commerce International (Overseas) Ltd (in liq) v Price Waterhouse (a firm) (Abu Dhabi and ors, third parties)** [1997] **4** 108, Ch D.

CONSUMER PROTECTION
Product liability—
European Community. *See* **European Community** (Consumer protection—Product liability).

CONTEMPT OF COURT
Committal—
Application—
Striking out—Abuse of process of court—Plaintiffs' action against defendants for breach of contract being compromised on terms contained in Tomlin order—Plaintiffs suspecting possible breaches of that order, but waiting several years before applying for orders to commit the defendants' solicitor to prison for contempt of court and for compensation under court's supervisory jurisdiction—Whether court having power to strike out proceedings on grounds of abuse of process. **Taylor v Ribby Hall Leisure Ltd** [1997] **4** 760, CA.
Breach of injunction—
Serious Fraud Office seizing applicant's computers pursuant to search warrant in order to download information—Applicant obtaining ex parte injunction ordering return of all downloaded computers—Serious Fraud Office failing to comply with order—Applicant applying for committal of officers for contempt of court—Whether downloading process including the writing to disk of transferred information for the purposes of securing it. **R v City of London Magistrates' Court, ex p Green, Green v Staples** [1997] **3** 551, QBD.
Order—
Effect of procedural defects—Husband giving undertaking not to molest wife pending dissolution of marriage—Husband committed to prison for breach of undertaking—Whether procedural defects constituting ground for setting aside committal order. **Nicholls v Nicholls** [1997] **2** 97, CA.

CONTEMPT OF COURT (cont)

Criminal contempt—

Interference with due administration of justice—

Court ordering documents subject to public interest immunity to be disclosed to defendants for purposes of impending criminal appeal only—Order not made against the world at large or against the media—Subsequent appeal judgment citing passages from documents—Newspaper obtaining papers relating to case from source independent of defendants and legal advisers and publishing facsimiles of parts of documents in newspaper and also words not included in judgment—Whether newspaper, editor and journalist knowingly acting in contempt of court's order so as to interfere with due administration of justice. **A-G v Newspaper Publishing plc** [1997] **3** 159, CA.

Defence—

Self-incrimination—

Whether privilege against self-incrimination for civil contempt—Whether proceedings for civil contempt proceedings for 'recovery of a penalty'—Civil Evidence Act 1968, s 14(1). **Cobra Golf Ltd v Rata** [1997] **2** 150, Ch D.

Interference with due administration of justice—

Criminal contempt. *See* Criminal contempt—Interference with due administration of justice, *ante.*

Publications concerning legal proceedings—

Substantial risk of serious prejudice to fair trial—

Extensive publicity being given to accused's violent behaviour and previous convictions prior to his arrest—Accused subsequently charged with wounding with intent and respondents publishing articles concerning pending trial—Criminal proceedings subsequently stayed—Whether publications creating substantial risk of serious prejudice to trial—Contempt of Court Act 1981, ss 1, 2. **Attorney General v MGN Ltd** [1997] **1** 456, QBD.

CONTRACT

Accord and satisfaction. *See* **Accord and satisfaction.**

Agency agreement—

Termination of agreement—

Compensation—Plaintiff contracting to act as agent for defendant company for four years—Plaintiff terminating agreement on ground that defendant's closure of trading activities constituting repudiatory breach of agreement—Plaintiff claiming compensation from defendant in respect of loss suffered as a result of termination—Whether plaintiff entitled to compensation—Whether proper performance of agreement allowing defendant to minimise trading activities—Commercial Agents (Council Directive) Regulations 1993, reg 17(6)(7). **Page v Combined Shipping and Trading Co Ltd** [1997] **3** 656, CA.

Arbitration—

Generally. *See* **Arbitration.**

Conditional sale agreement—

Sale of goods. *See* **Sale of goods** (Conditional sale agreement).

Damages for breach—

Loss of or damage to goods—

Carriage by sea. *See* **Shipping** (Carriage by sea—Damages for breach of contract).

Measure of damages—

Defendants supplying defective goods to plaintiffs for manufacture of product and onward sale—Defect becoming apparent only after onward sale—Plaintiffs seeking to recover purchase price of goods from defendants—Whether correct measure of damages being difference in market value of goods or plaintiffs' actual losses under and arising from onward sale—Sale of Goods Act 1979, s 53(3). **Bence Graphics International Ltd v Fasson UK Ltd** [1997] **1** 979, CA.

Employment—

Generally. *See* **Employment** (Contract of service).

Jurisdiction—

Conflict of laws. *See* **Conflict of laws** (Jurisdiction—Civil and commercial matters—Contract of employment).

F o b contract—

Sale of goods—

Confirmed letter of credit. *See* **Sale of goods** (Payment—Confirmed letter of credit—F o b contract).

Failure of consideration—

Recovery of money paid—

Unjust enrichment. *See* **Restitution** (Unjust enrichment—Failure of consideration—Recovery of money paid).

Hire-purchase. *See* **Hire-purchase.**

Illegality—

Insurance—

Generally. *See* **Insurance** (Illegality).

Implied term—

Circumstances in which term should be implied—

Reasonable that term should be implied—Intention of parties as collected from words of agreement and surrounding circumstances—Collective agreement made between employers and trade unions for annualisation of pay—Employment contract providing for annualised hours—Employee dismissed before year end—Whether term to be implied for payment for hours worked in excess of basic week—Wages Act 1986, s 1(1). **Ali v Christian Salvesen Food Services Ltd** [1997] **1** 721, CA.

Contract of service—

Generally. *See* **Employment** (Contract of service—Implied term).

Interest rate swap agreement—

Restitution. *See* Restitution—Interest rate swap agreement, *post.*

Repudiation—

Charterparty—

Repudiation for wrong reason—Contracting party entitled to refuse performance of contractual obligations—Sellers repudiating contract for late arrival of vessel—Late arrival not valid reason for repudiation—Sellers later claiming to be entitled to repudiate because letter of credit opened by buyers not conforming to contract—Whether contracting party entitled to rely on non-contractual letter of credit as reason for repudiation. **Glencore Grain Rotterdam BV v Lebanese Organisation for International Commerce** [1997] **4** 514, CA.

CONTRACT (cont)
Restitution—
Challenge to jurisdiction. *See* **Conflict of laws** (Jurisdiction—Challenge to jurisdiction—Restitution).
Interest swap agreement—
Bank entering into interest swap agreements with local authority—Agreement ultra vires the local authority and void—Whether bank entitled to recover payments made. **Kleinwort Benson Ltd v Glasgow City Council** [1997] **4** 641, HL.
Unjust enrichment. *See* **Restitution** (Unjust enrichment).
Restraint of trade. *See* **Restraint of trade by agreement**.
Restrictive trading agreement. *See* **Restrictive trade practices**.
Sale of goods—
Generally. *See* **Sale of goods**.
Sale of land—
Deposit. *See* **Sale of land** (Deposit).
Notice to complete. *See* **Sale of land** (Notice to complete).
Time of the essence—
Hong Kong. *See* Time—Time of the essence—Hong Kong—Sale of land, *post*.
Time—
Time of the essence—
Hong Kong—Sale of land—Failure of purchaser to complete at time stipulated for completion—Purchaser ten minutes late in tendering documents for completion—Whether equitable remedy available to purchaser. **Union Eagle Ltd v Golden Achievement Ltd** [1997] **2** 215, PC.

CONTRIBUTION
Third party proceedings—
Claim 'in respect of the same damage'—
Employee contracting fatal disease from exposure to asbestos at place of work—Executors bringing dependency claim under Fatal Accidents Act 1976 against occupier of building for negligence and breach of statutory duty—Defendant occupier joining employer as third party—Whether third party liable in respect of same damage as defendant—Whether 'same damage' under dependency claim meaning damage causing fatal disease or damages recoverable by former dependants—Civil Liability (Contribution) Act 1978, s 1(1). **Jameson (executors of Jameson (decd)) v Central Electricity Generating Board (Babcock Energy Ltd, third party)** [1997] **4** 38, CA.

CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE
Defence to claim based on bribery. *See* **Tort** (Conspiracy—Defence—Contributory negligence—Claim based on alleged bribery of plaintiff's employee by defendants).

CONVICTION
Previous conviction—
Duty of police to provide particulars. *See* **Criminal law** (Trial—Previous convictions—Police).
Spent conviction—
Rehabilitation of offenders. *See* **Rehabilitation** (Rehabilitation of offenders—Spent conviction).

COPYRIGHT
Infringement—
Defence—
Musical work—Whether representation made by recording company to defendant distributor that copyright not infringed a defence—Whether defendant had necessary knowledge—Copyright, Designs and Patents Act 1988, s 23. **ZYX Music GmbH v King** [1997] **2** 129, CA.
Jurisdiction. *See* **Conflict of laws** (Jurisdiction—Challenge to jurisdiction—Copyright—Infringement).
Jurisdiction—
Challenge to jurisdiction. *See* **Conflict of laws** (Jurisdiction—Challenge to jurisdiction—Copyright).
Musical work—
Defence to infringement action. *See* Infringement—Defence—Musical work, *ante*.
Sound recordings—
Statutory licence to broadcast—
Rights of licensee—Right to make copies for purposes of broadcasting—Defendant making copies of sound recordings for satellite music transmissions—Whether defendant having right to retain copies beyond statutory 28-day period after first use in broadcasting—Copyright, Designs and Patents Act 1988, ss 68(3), 135C. **Phonographic Performance Ltd v AEI Rediffusion Music Ltd** [1997] **3** 560, Ch D.

CORONER
Inquest—
Assessor—
Extent of assessor's role at inquest—Patient dying under general anaesthetic—Coroner sitting with consultant anaesthetist as assessor—Assessor questioning witnesses and providing expert evidence—Whether coroner having authority to invite assessor to sit at inquest—Whether assessor able to give expert evidence himself—Coroners Rules 1984, r 20. **R v Surrey Coroner, ex p Wright** [1997] **1** 823, QBD.
Verdict—
Lack of care—Patient dying under general anaesthetic—Coroner making finding of fact that there had been lack of care—Whether coroner able to return verdict of lack of care. **R v Surrey Coroner, ex p Wright** [1997] **1** 823, QBD.

COSTS
Interest on costs—
Date from which interest payable—
Consent order—Taxation of costs—Whether interest payable on costs from date of consent order or date taxation completed—Judgments Act 1838, ss 17, 18. **Electricity Supply Nominees Ltd v Farrell** [1997] **2** 498, CA.

Interest on costs (cont)—

Jurisdiction—

Plaintiff accepting money paid into court—Consent order—Action stayed—Defendant refusing to pay full amount of interest on costs—Whether court having jurisdiction to make order as to interest following plaintiff 's acceptance of money in court—RSC Ord 22, r 3. **Electricity Supply Nominees Ltd v Farrell** [1997] **2** 498, CA.

Legal aid—

Order for costs. *See* **Legal aid** (Order for costs).

Order for costs—

Discretion—

Payment into court—Action for damages for negligence in respect of personal injuries—Plaintiff in receipt of social security benefits—Defendants making payment into court which was exempt from recoupment provisions in respect of such benefits—Defendants subsequently making a 'without prejudice save as to costs' offer—Plaintiff recovering damages in excess of sum paid into court—Total award of damages repayable by defendants to Compensation Recovery Unit—Whether costs should follow the event—Whether plaintiff successful party—Whether defendants entitled to their costs from date of payment into court—RSC Ord 62, r 3(3). **McCaffery v Datta** [1997] **2** 586, CA.

Payment of costs by non-party. *See* Order for costs—Payment of costs by non-party, *post*.

Legal aid cases. *See* **Legal aid** (Order for costs).

Payment of costs by non-party—

Circumstances in which legal expenses insurer may be ordered to pay costs of proceedings—Plaintiffs bringing action against defendants for wrongful dismissal—Plaintiffs insured against legal expenses under agreement providing cover up to limit of £25,000—Defendants obtaining judgment and applying for order that plaintiffs' insurer pay their costs—Insurer claiming that cover exhausted by plaintiffs' own costs—Whether insurer liable to pay defendants' costs—Supreme Court Act 1981, s 51(1). **Murphy v Young & Co's Brewery plc** [1997] **1** 518, CA.

Circumstances in which non-party may be ordered to pay costs of proceedings—Legal Aid Board—Adjournment of trial—Costs incurred by adjournment—Legal Aid Board delaying in deciding whether plaintiff legally aided for trial—Plaintiff's solicitors waiting for response and therefore delaying in trial preparation—Whether court having jurisdiction to order payment of costs by board—Whether board should pay costs incurred by adjournment—Supreme Court Act 1981, s 51(1). **Kelly v South Manchester Health Authority** [1997] **3** 274, QBD.

Circumstances in which non-party may be ordered to pay costs of proceedings—Liquidator initiating proceedings on behalf of insolvent company against defendants—Defendants obtaining order for security for costs and thereby forcing liquidator to discontinue action—Whether liquidator personally liable for defendants' costs—Whether liquidator acting improperly. **Metalloy Supplies Ltd (in liq) v MA (UK) Ltd** [1997] **1** 418, CA.

Payment into court—

Order for costs—

Discretion. *See* Order for costs—Discretion—Payment into court, *ante*.

Review of taxation. *See* Taxation—Review of taxation, *post*.

Security for costs—

Plaintiff ordinarily resident out of the jurisdiction—

Plaintiff company resident in member state of the Community—Defendant applying for security for costs—Whether order for security for costs discriminatory on ground of nationality or residence—RSC Ord 23, r 1(1)(a). **Chequepoint SARL v McClelland** [1997] **2** 384, CA.

Solicitor—

Payment by solicitor personally. *See* **Solicitor** (Payment of costs by solicitor personally).

Taxation—

Bill of costs—

Fees payable. **Practice Direction** [1997] **1** 1024, SC Taxing Office.

Discretion—

Plaintiff issuing proceedings against building society and building society successfully counterclaiming for damages—Judge ordering building society's costs to be taxed on indemnity basis on ground that costs would have been recoverable as damages if separate proceedings had been brought—Whether judge right to do so—RSC Ord 62, r 3(2)(4). **Penn v Bristol and West Building Society** [1997] **3** 470, CA.

Review of taxation—

Co-defendants jointly and severally liable for order of costs when taxed—Bills of costs not served on one defendant and taxation proceedings continuing in his absence for over three years—Whether taxing master entitled to make order intended to have rerun of taxation—RSC Ord 62, r 30(5). **Mainwaring v Goldtech Investments Ltd (No 2)** [1997] **4** 16, Ch D.

Judge's discretion—District judge reconsidering taxation of litigant in person's bill of costs—Application to judge for review of district judge's decision—Whether judge bound by district judge's decision—Whether judge having discretion to reconsider application afresh—CCR Ord 38, r 24(4)(6). **Kawarindrasingh v White** [1997] **1** 714, CA.

Jurisdiction—Litigant in person—Whether rule of court as to costs ultra vires—Whether pecuniary loss established—RSC Ord 62, r 18(3)—Supreme Court Act 1981, s 84(1)(2). **Mainwaring v Goldtech Investments Ltd** [1997] **1** 467, Ch D.

Jurisdiction—Solicitor—Level of fees allowable—Specialist firm in provincial area—Solicitor alleging higher overheads than local norm—No evidence of overheads adduced—Solicitor claiming higher hourly rate than local average—Whether firm providing expert advice beyond average local firm—Whether higher rates recoverable than rate fixed by court based on local average—Whether master entitled to conclude higher rate reasonable without evidence—RSC Ord 62, r 12(1). **Jones v Secretary of State for Wales** [1997] **2** 507, QBD.

Provisional taxation—Parties not informing taxing officer of their wish to be heard—Taxing officer issuing certificate for costs allowed—Whether taxing officer having power to review taxation—RSC Ord 62, rr 31, 33. **Bromsgrove Medical Products Ltd (formerly Peterborough Pressure Castings Ltd) v Edgar Vaughan & Co Ltd** [1997] **2** 56, QBD.

Taxation of costs procedure—

Abridged procedure—Commercial matters—Procedure to be followed—RSC Ord 62, rr 27(2), 29(6)(a), 33, 34, 35, App 1. **Practice Note** [1997] **4** 286, QBD.

COUNSEL

Duty—

Litigant—

Duty to court—Duty not to mislead court—Scope of duty. **Vernon v Bosley (No 2)** [1997] **1** 614, CA.

Negligence—

Immunity—

Extent of immunity—Barrister advising in relation to financial relief after divorce—Proceedings compromised and settlement embodied in consent order approved by court—Plaintiff suing barrister in relation to settlement—Whether barrister immune from suit in relation to settlement at door of court—Whether barrister immune in relation to consent order approved by court—Matrimonial Causes Act 1973, s 33A. **Kelley v Corston** [1997] **4** 466, CA.

COUNTERCLAIM

Limitation of action—

Generally. *See* **Limitation of action** (Counterclaim).

COUNTY COURT

Automatic directions. *See* Practice—Pre-trial review—Automatic directions, *post.*

Practice—

Pre-trial review—

Automatic directions—Automatic strike-out of action—Defendant admitting part of claim—Whether reference to arbitration by the court—Whether automatic timetable applicable—Whether action automatically struck out—CCR Ord 9, r 3(6), Ord 17, r 11(1)(c)(o), Ord 19, r 2(3). **Greig Middleton & Co Ltd v Denderowicz, Olaleye-Oruene v London Guildhall University** [1997] **4** 181, CA.

Striking out—

Automatic directions prescribing timetable for action—Automatic strike-out sanction for failure to apply for hearing date within prescribed time—Actions to which automatic directions apply—Computations of time—Application of strike-out rule to cases excepted from automatic directions—Fixing hearing date—Ouster of automatic directions—Effect of ouster—Effect of appeals—Principles for reinstatement of action—Fresh proceedings after automatic strike-out—Principles to be applied—CCR Ord 17, r 11. **Bannister v SGB plc** [1997] **4** 129, CA.

Transfer of action—

Transfer from High Court—

Jurisdiction of county court—Appeal against order made by deputy district judge in High Court prior to transfer—Circuit judge hearing appeal—Whether circuit judge having jurisdiction to hear appeal. **Kings Quality Homes Ltd v AJ Paints Ltd** [1997] **3** 267, CA.

COURT

Commercial Court—

Generally. *See* **Commercial Court**.

Contempt of court. *See* **Contempt of court**.

County court. *See* **County court**.

Court of Appeal. *See* **Court of Appeal**.

Crown Court. *See* **Crown Court**.

European Court of Justice. *See* **European Community** (Court of Justice).

Patents Court. *See* **Patent** (Patents Court).

Practice—

Generally. *See* **Practice**.

COURT OF APPEAL

Documents—

Practice—

Generally. *See* Practice, *post.*

Jurisdiction—

Appeal by appellant against order in his favour—

Appeal on ground that judge's reasoning wrong—Whether successful party can challenge reasoning of judge's order—Whether judge's order giving appellant all that he wanted or to which he was entitled—Whether Court of Appeal able to alter order below or grant effective relief. **Curtis v London Rent Assessment Committee** [1997] **4** 842, CA.

Leave to appeal—

Application for leave to appeal or to set aside leave to appeal—

Guidance to court considering application. **Practice Note, Smith v Cosworth Casting Processes Ltd** [1997] **4** 840, CA.

Practice—

Civil Division—

Case management—Supervising Lords Justices—Directions concerning progress and conduct of appeals. **Practice Note** [1997] **4** 830, CA.

Presentation of appeals—Skeleton argument—Timetable for lodging skeleton arguments—Appeals with fixed dates—Short warned list cases—Extension of time for lodging skeleton arguments. **Practice Note** [1997] **4** 830, CA.

Documents to be lodged by appellant—

Preparation of bundles of documents—Core bundles—Hear-by dates. **Practice Note** [1997] **2** 927, CA.

Time for appeal—

Extension of time for appeal—

Discretion—Exercise of discretion—Factors to be considered—Change in law since losing party decided not to appeal decision at first instance—Principles to be applied when deciding whether to grant extension of time for appealing. **Greig Middleton & Co Ltd v Denderowicz, Olaleye-Oruene v London Guildhall University** [1997] **4** 181, CA.

COVENANT

Lease—

Generally. *See* **Landlord and tenant** (Covenant).

CREDITOR

Bankruptcy—

Petition by creditor—

Cases under Insolvency Act 1986 and the rules thereunder. *See* **Insolvency** (Petition—Creditor's petition).

CRIMINAL EVIDENCE

Admissions and confessions—

Answers and statements to police—

Voluntary statements admitting guilt made by co-defendant to police—Co-defendant later denying making statements and implicating defendant—Statements not adduced by prosecution—Judge admitting statements as relevant to defendant's defence—Whether judge right to do so. **R v Myers** [1997] **4** 314, HL.

Child—

Video recording of testimony—

Application to admit video recording of testimony of child—Expert evidence as to competency of child—Court admitting evidence of video taped interviews but refusing to admit expert evidence—Whether expert evidence admissible to determine competence of child—Whether expert evidence admissible to determine whether video taped interviews be admitted—Whether court unreasonable in admitting evidence of video taped interviews despite breaches of Home Office and Department of Health Memorandum of Good Practice on Video Recorded Interviews with Child Witnesses for Criminal Proceedings—Criminal Justice Act 1988, ss 32A(3)(c), 33A(2A). **G v DPP** [1997] **2** 755, QBD.

Exclusion of evidence—Court excluding child's evidence on basis of age alone—Whether court entitled to exclude evidence on basis of age alone—Criminal Justice Act 1988, s 33A(2A). **DPP v M** [1997] **2** 749, QBD.

Foreign tribunal—

Evidence for purpose of criminal proceedings. *See* **Evidence** (Foreign tribunal—Evidence for purpose of criminal proceedings).

Interception of communications—

Telephone intercepts—

Telephone intercepts with consent of person to whom or by whom call made—Use of intercepted communication at trial—Whether evidence of telephone call obtained from telephone intercept admissible—Interception of Communications Act 1985, ss 1(2)(b), 9(1). **R v Rasool** [1997] **4** 439, CA.

Prosecution evidence—

Disclosure of information to defence—

Disclosure of material relevant only to defence witness's credibility—Whether prosecution under duty to disclose to defence material relevant only to defence witness's credibility. **R v Brown** [1997] **3** 769, HL.

Disclosure of witness statements—Non-disclosure of statements made by possible witness which prosecution decides not to call—Prosecution deciding not to call witness considered not to be credible, but refusing to release to defence witness's statements to police—Whether non-disclosure of statements a material irregularity—Whether non-disclosure making conviction unsafe—Criminal Appeal Act 1968, s 2(1). **R v Mills, R v Poole** [1997] **3** 780, HL.

Silence of accused—

Adverse comment. *See* **Criminal law** (Trial—Summing up—Adverse comment—Silence of accused).

Video recording—

Child's testimony. *See* Child—Video recording of testimony, *ante*.

CRIMINAL LAW

Alternative offence—

Substitution of verdict on appeal. *See* Appeal—Substitution of verdict—Alternative offence, *post*.

Appeal—

Substitution of verdict—

Alternative offence—Appellant pleading guilty—Whether Court of Appeal having power to substitute conviction for alternative offence—Criminal Appeal Act 1968, s 3. **R v Horsman** [1997] **3** 385, CA.

Assault—

Assault occasioning actual bodily harm—

Psychiatric injury—Defendant making repeated silent telephone calls to victims—Victims suffering psychological damage as a result of calls—Whether psychiatric illness amounting to bodily harm—Whether silent telephone calls capable of constituting assault—Offences against the Person Act 1861, s 47. **R v Ireland, R v Burstow** [1997] **4** 225, HL.

Broadcasting without licence—

Wireless. *See* **Wireless** (Broadcasting—Broadcasting without licence).

Child—

Child in utero—

Murder. *See* Murder—Child in utero, *post*.

Evidence by. *See* **Criminal evidence** (Child).

Committal—

Remand in custody—

Custody time limits—Applicant charged with co-defendants with conspiracy to cause explosions and remanded in custody—Trial date postponed—Recorder extending custody time limit until new trial date because no other suitable judge available before then, protection of the public might be at risk and desirability of all defendants being tried together—Whether those reasons constituting 'good and sufficient cause' to grant extension—Prosecution of Offences Act 1985, s 22(3)—Prosecution of Offences (Custody Time Limits) Regulations 1987, reg 5. **R v Central Criminal Court, ex p Abu-Wardeh** [1997] **1** 159, QBD.

Custody time limits—Plaintiff charged with criminal offences and remanded in custody—Plaintiff released 81 days after expiry of custody time limit—Plaintiff claiming damages for false imprisonment against Home Office—Whether plaintiff falsely imprisoned—Whether prison governor should have released plaintiff following expiry of custody time limit—Prosecution of Offences (Custody Time Limits) Regulations 1987, reg 5(3)(a). **Olotu v Home Office** [1997] **1** 385, CA.

Compensation—

Compensation order. *See* **Sentence** (Compensation—Order).

CRIMINAL LAW (cont)

Confiscation order—

Drug trafficking offence. *See* **Drugs** (Drug trafficking—Confiscation order).

Contempt of court. *See* **Contempt of court** (Criminal contempt).

Conviction—

Previous convictions—

Trial. *See* Trial—Previous convictions, *post.*

Release on licence—

Conviction of further offence—Duty of magistrates' court. *See* **Prison** (Release on licence—Conviction of further offence—Duty of magistrates' court).

Spent conviction—

Rehabilitation of offenders. *See* **Rehabilitation** (Rehabilitation of offenders—Spent conviction).

Drugs—

Offences. *See* **Drugs.**

Evidence. *See* **Criminal evidence.**

Extradition—

Generally. *See* **Extradition.**

Grievous bodily harm—

Causing and inflicting—

Defendant making repeated silent and abusive telephone calls to victim and harassing her—Whether offence of inflicting grievous bodily harm could be committed where no physical violence was applied directly or indirectly to victim—Offences against the Person Act 1861, s 20. **R v Ireland, R v Burstow** [1997] **4** 225, HL.

Homicide—

Murder. *See* Murder, *post.*

Murder—

Child in utero—

Accused inflicting knife injury on pregnant woman—Child born grossly premature with knife wound—Child later dying from lung condition unconnected with wound—Accused charged with child's murder—Judge directing acquittal on grounds that conviction not possible in law—Whether injury to foetus constituting unlawful injury—Whether victim required to be person in being at time of act causing death—Requisite intent—Whether fact that child's death caused as a consequence of injury to mother precluding liability for murder or manslaughter—Criminal Justice Act 1972, s 36. **A-G's Reference (No 3 of 1994)** [1997] **3** 936, HL.

Concerted action—

Joint unlawful enterprise—Prior contemplation of possible incidents of common purpose—Whether sufficient to found conviction for murder if secondary party realised that primary party might kill with intent to do so or with intent to cause grievous bodily harm—Whether sufficient if lethal act carried out by primary party fundamentally different from acts foreseen or intended by secondary party. **R v Powell, R v English** [1997] **4** 545, HL.

Provocation—

Direction to jury—Defendant charged with mother's murder—Prosecution suggesting defendant provoked into losing self-control—No evidence of active provocation—Whether evidence of specific act or words of provocation resulting in a loss of self-control required before judge obliged to leave issue of provocation to jury—Homicide Act 1957, s 3. **R v Acott** [1997] **1** 706, HL.

Obscene publications—

Indecent photographs of children—

First appellant storing data on computer enabling it to display and produce prints of indecent pictures of children—Data accessible on internet by those with password—Second appellant accessing data and contributing additional material—Whether data constituting 'photograph'—Whether data 'distributed or shown' by reason of its being available for downloading by other computer users—Protection of Children Act 1978, s 1. **R v Fellows, R v Arnold** [1997] **2** 548, CA.

Previous conviction—

Generally. *See* Trial—Previous convictions, *post.*

Prisons. *See* **Prison.**

Prosecution—

Evidence—

Generally. *See* **Criminal evidence** (Prosecution evidence).

Rehabilitation of offenders. *See* **Rehabilitation** (Rehabilitation of offenders).

Remand in custody. *See* Committal—Remand in custody, *ante.*

Sentence—

Generally. *See* **Sentence.**

Mandatory sentence—

Release of prisoner on licence. *See* **Prison** (Release on licence—Mandatory sentence).

Silence of accused—

Adverse comment by judge. *See* Trial—Summing up—Adverse comment—Silence of accused, *post.*

Spent conviction—

Rehabilitation of offenders. *See* **Rehabilitation** (Rehabilitation of offenders—Spent conviction).

Telephone—

Interception of telephone calls—

Use of telephone intercepts as evidence in criminal proceedings. *See* **Criminal evidence** (Interception of communications—Telephone intercepts).

Theft—

Property belonging to another—

Accused expanding business by means of franchising to agents—Agents depositing bills of exchange with accused for 180 days—Agreement that bills would be held as security and after 180-day period presented for payment and proceeds immediately repaid or recredited to agents—Accused discounting bills within 180-day period and agents losing their money—Whether bills of exchange belonging to accused or agents—Whether accused having intention to permanently deprive agents—Theft Act 1968, ss 5(3), 6(1). **R v Arnold** [1997] **4** 1, CA.

CRIMINAL LAW (cont)
Town and country planning—
Enforcement notice—
Failure to comply with notice—Whether defendant entitled to challenge validity of notice in criminal proceedings. *See* **Town and country planning** (Enforcement notice—Validity—Challenge to validity—Criminal proceedings for failure to comply with enforcement notice).
Trespassory assembly—
Requirements—
Order in force prohibiting assembly of 20 or more persons—Police deciding more than 20 persons assembling—Assembly peaceful and not obstructing highway—Whether public's right of access to highway exceeded—Whether necessary for prosecution to prove each of 20 or more persons exceeding limits of public's right of access—Public Order Act 1986, ss 14A, 14B. **DPP v Jones** [1997] **2** 119, QBD.
Trial—
Previous convictions—
Police—Duty to provide particulars—Particulars of previous convictions—Standard for provision of antecedent information in Crown Court and magistrates' courts—Standard forms—Provision of information to court and parties. **Practice Note** [1997] **4** 350, CA.
Summing up—
Adverse comment—Silence of accused—Direction to jury—Adverse inference direction—Judge concluding that 15-year-old accused with mental age of nine capable of giving evidence at trial for murder—Accused subsequently failing to give evidence at trial—Judge directing jury that they were entitled to draw adverse inference from that fact—Whether jury entitled to draw adverse inference against accused—Whether judge's conclusion reasonable—Criminal Justice and Public Order Act 1994, s 35. **R v Friend** [1997] **2** 1011, CA.
Uncontested proceedings—
Practice. *See* **Practice** (Uncontested proceedings—Crown Office list—Civil proceedings and criminal causes or matters).
Verdict—
Substitution—
Appeal. *See* Appeal—Substitution of verdict, *ante*.
Wireless—
Broadcasting without licence. *See* **Wireless** (Broadcasting—Broadcasting without licence).

CROSS-CLAIM
Set-off. *See* **Set-off** (Cross-claim).

CROWN COURT
Binding over—
Procedural requirements—
Defendant's indictment ordered to remain on file—Judge binding over defendant in the sum of £500 to keep the peace for 18 months—Whether judge's failure to warn defendant of intention to impose order rendering it invalid—Whether defendant's consent a pre-requisite to binding-over order—Whether judge required to carry out inquiry into defendant's means. **R v Crown Court at Lincoln, ex p Jude** [1997] **3** 737, QBD.

CROWN OFFICE LIST
Practice—
Generally. *See* **Practice** (Crown Office list).
Uncontested proceedings. *See* **Practice** (Uncontested proceedings—Crown Office list).

CUSTODY
Child—
Generally. *See* **Minor** (Custody).
Remand in custody—
Committal. *See* **Criminal law** (Committal—Remand in custody).

CUSTOMS AND EXCISE
Hydrocarbon oils—
Payment of duty—
Qualifying use—Plaintiff claiming relief from payment of excise duty—Commissioners refusing relief—Whether plaintiff's use of oil qualifying for relief—Hydrocarbon Oil Duties Act 1979, ss 6, 9. **British Steel plc v Customs and Excise Comrs** [1997] **2** 366, CA.

DAMAGES
Breach of contract—
Carriage by sea. *See* **Shipping** (Carriage by sea—Damages for breach of contract).
Generally. *See* **Contract** (Damages for breach).
Breach of statutory duty—
Breach by public authority—
Failure of Crown Prosecution Service to bring plaintiff to court before expiry of custody time limit to apply for bail—Statutory duty on Crown Prosecution Service to ensure plaintiff did not spend longer in custody than permitted by custody time limit—Whether Crown Prosecution Service's failure giving rise to private law action for damages—Prosecution of Offences Act 1985, s 22—Prosecution of Offences (Custody Time Limits) Regulations 1987, reg 6(1). **Olotu v Home Office** [1997] **1** 385, CA.
Compensatory damages—
Police—
Unlawful conduct. *See* **Police** (Unlawful conduct—Action for damages—Compensatory damages).
Exemplary damages—
Police—
Unlawful conduct. *See* **Police** (Unlawful conduct—Action for damages—Compensatory damages—Exemplary damages).
Measure of damages—
Breach of contract. *See* **Contract** (Damages for breach—Measure of damages).

DAMAGES (cont)
Measure of damages (cont)—
Negligence—
Building—Surveyor's report to purchaser negligently failing to disclose serious structural defect—Long lease of maisonette purchased in reliance on report—Landlords subsequently remedying defect—Whether appropriate measure of damages nominal—Whether remedying of defect by landlords too remote. **Gardner v Marsh & Parsons (a firm)** [1997] **3** 871, CA.
Personal injury—
Amount of damages—
Assessment—Anticipated future losses and expenses—Appropriate test. **Wells v Wells, Thomas v Brighton Health Authority, Page v Sheerness Steel Co plc** [1997] **1** 673, CA.
Police—
Unlawful conduct. *See* **Police** (Unlawful conduct—Action for damages).
Sex discrimination—
Access to employment—
EC law. *See* **European Community** (Equality of treatment of men and women—Access to employment—Damages).

DEATH
Administration of estate. *See* **Administration of estates**.
Tenant—
Statutory tenant. *See* **Rent restriction** (Death of tenant).

DEBENTURE
Company. *See* **Company** (Debenture).

DECLARATION
Paternity of minor—
Generally. *See* **Paternity** (Declaration of paternity).

DEFAMATION
Generally. *See* **Libel and slander**.

DEFENCE
Default of defence—
Judgment. *See* **Judgment** (Default of defence).

DELAY
Dismissal of action for. *See* **Practice** (Dismissal of action for want of prosecution).
Judicial review—
Generally. *See* **Judicial review** (Delay).

DEPORTATION
Immigrant—
Detention pending deportation. *See* **Immigration** (Detention—Illegal entrant—Detention pending deportation).

DEPOSIT
Deposit-taking business—
Bank. *See* **Bank** (Deposit-taking business).
Sale of land—
Generally. *See* **Sale of land** (Deposit).

DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE
Generally. *See* **Constitutional law** (Diplomatic privilege).

DIRECTIVES
European Community. *See* **European Community** (Directives).

DIRECTOR
Company—
Generally. *See* **Company** (Director).

DISABLED PERSON
Social security services—
Generally. *See* **Social security** (Services for sick and disabled persons).

DISCLAIMER
Lease—
Voluntary winding up of company. *See* **Company** (Voluntary winding up—Disclaimer of onerous property—Lease).

DISCOVERY
Anton Piller order—
Standard forms of order—
Revision of forms. **Practice Direction** [1997] **1** 288, High Ct.

DISCOVERY (cont)
Discovery against parties to proceedings—
Documents coming into party's possession after discovery but before judgment—
Plaintiff claiming damages in respect of post-traumatic stress disorder after witnessing death of his two children in accident—Evidence in family proceedings revealing that plaintiff had substantially recovered—Judgment in family proceedings delivered before judgment in personal injury litigation—Changed prognosis not communicated to defendant, judge or Court of Appeal in personal injury litigation—Whether plaintiff under duty to disclose changes in his health and prognosis—Whether evidence as to changes in plaintiff 's health and prognosis should be admitted on rehearing of appeal—RSC Ord 24. **Vernon v Bosley (No 2)** [1997] **1** 614, CA.
Discovery against persons against whom no cause of action—
Jurisdiction—
Plaintiff seeking discovery of information or documents for purpose of determining whether cause of action lying against unidentified third party—Third party suspected of libel or malicious falsehood—Whether order to be made where plaintiff uncertain whether tort committed—Whether order confined to cases in which torts having criminal aspect are alleged. **P v T Ltd** [1997] **4** 200, Ch D.
Production of documents—
Jurisdiction—
Plaintiffs serving writ on first defendant in the United Kingdom—Defendants disputing jurisdiction of the court and applying to set aside service for want of jurisdiction—Plaintiffs applying for production of documents held by third parties in order to establish jurisdiction—Whether court having discretion to order production to establish jurisdiction—RSC Ord 38, r 13(1)(2). **Canada Trust Co v Stolzenberg** [1997] **4** 983, CA.

DISCRIMINATION
Men and women—
Employment—
European Community. *See* **European Community** (Equality of treatment of men and women).
Racial—
Generally. *See* **Race relations**.

DISMISSAL
Employment—
Equality of treatment of men and women—
European Community. *See* **European Community** (Equality of treatment of men and women—Equal working conditions—Dismissal).
Unfair dismissal. *See* **Unfair dismissal**.

DISPUTE RESOLUTION
Arbitration. *See* **Arbitration**.

DISQUALIFICATION
Company director. *See* **Company** (Director—Disqualification).

DISSOLUTION
Partnership—
Generally. *See* **Partnership** (Dissolution).

DIVORCE
Financial provision—
Variation of order—
Jurisdiction—Periodical payments order to continue until happening of certain events or until further order—Whether court having jurisdiction to vary order after happening of events—Matrimonial Causes Act 1973, ss 23(1), 31. **G v G (periodical payments)** [1997] **1** 272, CA.
Practice—
Stay of proceedings—
Discretionary stay—Balance of fairness and convenience—Appropriate forum—Concurrent divorce proceedings in England and Florida—Relationship of husband and wife during marriage centred entirely on Florida—Whether English proceedings should be stayed—Domicile and Matrimonial Proceedings Act 1973, s 5(6), Sch 1, para 9. **Butler v Butler** [1997] **2** 822, CA.

DOCTOR
Generally. *See* **Medical practitioner**.

DOCUMENT
Discovery of documents. *See* **Discovery**.
Service. *See* **Practice** (Service).

DRIVING
Road traffic offences. *See* **Road traffic**.

DRUGS
Drug trafficking—
Confiscation order—
Proceeds of drug trafficking—Amount to be confiscated agreed by defendant—Whether defendant can appeal confiscation order—Jurisdiction of Court of Appeal—Whether statutory provision relating to statement agreed by defendant for the purpose of proving benefit received from drug trafficking excluding right of appeal against order made—Burden of proof—Whether defendant's mistake induced him to accept correctness of statement—Drug Trafficking Offences Act 1986, s 3(1). **R v Emmett** [1997] **4** 737, HL.
Proceeds of drug trafficking—Assumptions to be made—Assumption that defendant has benefited from drug trafficking—Circumstances in which court can make assumptions—Imprisonment in default—Drug Trafficking Offences Act 1986, s 2(3). **R v Clark** [1997] **4** 803, CA.

EDUCATION

Local education authority—

Statutory duty to provide special education—

Authority declining to make statement of special educational needs in respect of child with learning difficulties—Child subject of care order in favour of local authority—Foster parent appealing to Special Educational Needs Tribunal—Whether foster parent having right to appeal as 'parent' to High Court against decision of Special Educational Needs Tribunal—Education Act 1944, s 114(1D)—Tribunals and Inquiries Act 1992, s 11(1)—Education Act 1993, s 169. **Fairpo v Humberside CC** [1997] **1** 183, QBD.

EMPLOYMENT

Compensation—

Unfair dismissal. *See* **Unfair dismissal** (Compensation).

Continuity—

Transfer of trade, business or undertaking—

EC law. *See* **European Community** (Employment—Continuity of employment—Transfer of trade, business or undertaking).

Fixed-term contract to provide helicopter services to and from oil rigs coming to an end and another fixed-term contract with different company to provide similar services put in its place—Whether original operation an undertaking—Whether transfer of undertaking to new company—Transfer of Undertakings (Protection of Employment) Regulations 1981, reg 3. **Betts v Brintel Helicopters Ltd (t/a British International Helicopters)** [1997] **2** 840, CA.

Contract of service—

Implied term—

Implied term in contract of employment that employer would not conduct itself in manner likely to damage relationship of trust and confidence between employer and employee—Bank employees—Bank involved in fraudulent activities—Employees made redundant by liquidators—Employees claiming damages for stigma suffered in search for future employment as former employees of bank—Whether damages recoverable in law. **Malik v Bank of Credit and Commerce International SA (in liq), Mahmud v Bank of Credit and Commerce International SA (in liq)** [1997] **3** 1, HL.

Jurisdiction—

Conflict of laws. *See* **Conflict of laws** (Jurisdiction—Civil and commercial matters—Contract of employment).

Discrimination—

European Community. *See* **European Community** (Equality of treatment of men and women).

Racial discrimination—

Generally. *See* **Race relations** (Discrimination—Employment).

Dismissal—

Unfair dismissal—

Generally. *See* **Unfair dismissal**.

Equality of treatment of men and women—

European Community—

Generally. *See* **European Community** (Equality of treatment of men and women).

Health and safety at work. *See* **Health and safety at work**.

Negligence—

Duty to take care—

Employer—Nervous shock. *See* **Negligence** (Duty to take care—Nervous shock—Employer).

Race relations. *See* **Race relations**.

Restraint of trade. *See* **Restraint of trade by agreement** (Employer and employee).

Safety of employees—

Duty of employer under Health and Safety at Work etc Act. *See* **Health and safety at work**.

Sex discrimination—

European Community. *See* **European Community** (Equality of treatment of men and women).

Undue influence—

Presumption of undue influence. *See* **Equity** (Undue influence—Presumption of undue influence—Employer and employee).

Unfair dismissal—

Generally. *See* **Unfair dismissal**.

ENFORCEMENT NOTICE

Town and country planning. *See* **Town and country planning** (Enforcement notice).

ENVIRONMENT

EC provisions. *See* **European Community** (Environment).

Waste disposal. *See* **Public health** (Waste disposal).

EQUALITY

Men and women—

Employment—

European Community. *See* **European Community** (Equality of treatment of men and women).

EQUITABLE EXECUTION

See **Execution** (Equitable execution).

EQUITY

Equitable execution. *See* **Execution** (Equitable execution).

EQUITY (cont)

Fiduciary duty—

Remedy for breach of duty—

Solicitor's firm offering bridging loan secured by first charge over hotel to enable client to purchase hotel partially paid for by mortgage on client's house—Hotel unsuccessful and firm commencing possession proceedings—Client losing equity in house and counterclaiming for compensation for breach of fiduciary duty—Recorder holding that firm breached fiduciary duty but no compensation due as damage not caused by breach—Whether client entitled to compensation equivalent to lost equity in house—Whether client required to show causal link between breach and loss in respect of which compensation sought. **Swindle v Harrison** [1997] **4** 705, CA.

Set-off—

Cross-claim—

Equitable right of set-off. *See* **Set-off** (Cross-claim—Equitable right of set-off).

Trust and trustee. *See* **Trust and trustee**.

Undue influence—

Misrepresentation by person exercising influence—

Husband and wife—Constructive notice of misrepresentation—Pleading of constructive notice—Bank bringing action to enforce charge over property owned jointly by husband and wife—Wife resisting claim for possession and counterclaiming that charge should be set aside as against her on grounds of misrepresentation by husband—Whether necessary for wife to plead and prove that bank had constructive notice of alleged misrepresentation. **Barclays Bank plc v Boulter** [1997] **2** 1002, CA.

Presumption of undue influence—

Close friends—Woman executing guarantee and legal charge in favour of bank as security for indebtedness of close male friend in return for regular income payments—Bank requiring woman to obtain independent legal advice—Woman ignoring solicitor's advice not to proceed and executing security—Solicitor informing bank of his advice to woman—Bank bringing action to enforce guarantee—Whether entry into security procured by undue influence—Whether bank fixed with constructive notice of undue influence. **Banco Exterior Internacional SA v Thomas** [1997] **1** 46, CA.

Employer and employee—Employer requesting junior employee to mortgage flat as security for increase in company's bank overdraft—Bank requiring unlimited all moneys guarantee—Employee not told of amount of overdraft—Bank advising employee to take independent legal advice—Employee not doing so—Company going into liquidation—Bank suing for possession of employee's home—Whether guarantee procured by employer's undue influence—Whether relationship of trust and confidence between employer and employee—Whether presumption of undue influence arising—Whether bank rebutting presumption—Whether advice to seek independent legal advice sufficient to exonerate bank. **Credit Lyonnais Bank Nederland NV v Burch** [1997] **1** 144, CA.

Husband and wife—Constructive notice of undue influence—Duty of creditor to take reasonable steps to satisfy himself that wife entered into obligation freely and with knowledge of true facts—Charge over wife's property as security for husband's overdraft facility—Bank appointing solicitor to advise wife in respect of her liabilities under charge—Bank commencing possession proceedings against wife—Wife alleging undue influence of husband and that solicitor had not explained the charge to her alone—Whether solicitor acting as agent of bank—Whether solicitor's agency raising an arguable defence that bank had constructive notice of undue influence. **Royal Bank of Scotland plc v Etridge** [1997] **3** 628, CA.

Husband and wife—Constructive notice of undue influence—Duty of creditor to take reasonable steps to satisfy himself that wife properly advised—Charge over wife's property as security for overdraft facility on joint bank account—Bank appointing solicitor to advise wife in respect of her liabilities under charge—Bank obtaining possession of property—Wife alleging undue influence of husband and that solicitor's advice deficient—Whether bank fixed with constructive notice of deficient advice—Whether bank entitled to rely on solicitor's assurance that wife properly advised. **Barclays Bank plc v Thomson** [1997] **4** 816, CA.

Husband and wife—Husband obtaining funds from plaintiff bank to purchase property jointly with wife and to clear personal debts—Loan secured by way of charge over property—Bank bringing action against husband and wife to enforce charge—Whether charge should be set aside as against wife for undue influence—Whether transaction manifestly disadvantageous to wife—Whether bank fixed with constructive notice of undue influence—Whether wife entitled to have charge set aside unconditionally. **Dunbar Bank plc v Nadeem** [1997] **2** 253, Ch D.

ESTOPPEL

Issue estoppel—

Care proceedings. *See* **Family proceedings** (Orders in family proceedings—Care order—Evidence—Issue estoppel).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY

Action for annulment—

Admissibility—

State aids—Commission refusing to propose 'appropriate measures'—Whether refusal amenable to judicial review—EC Treaty, arts 93, 173. **Salt Union Ltd (Verein Deutsche Salzindustrie eV intervening) v European Commission (Frima BV intervening) (Case T-330/94)** [1997] **EC** 73, CFI.

Commission communication—

Communication on internal market for pension funds containing imperative wording—Whether communication introducing new legal effects for member states—Whether Commission competent to impose such measures—EC Treaty, arts 57, 66. **France v European Commission (Case C-57/95)** [1997] **EC** 411, ECJ.

Procedure. *See* Procedure—Action for annulment, *post*.

Commercial policy—

Foreign and security policy—

United Nations banning exports to Republics of Serbia and Montenegro—Medical supplies exempt—Community measure providing common authorisation procedure for such exports—UK government blocking release of Yugoslavian funds destined to pay for medical supplies exported from other member states—Whether UK measures compatible with common commercial policy—Council Regulation (EEC) 2603/69, arts 1, 11—EC Treaty, art 113. **R v HM Treasury, ex p Centro-Com Srl (Case C-124/95)** [1997] **EC** 193, ECJ.

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY (cont)

Commission—

Decision—

Partial annulment by the Court of Justice of decision relating to a proceeding under Community competition provisions—Effect of judgment on persons to whom decision addressed but who did not bring action for annulment—EC Treaty, art 176. **AssiDomän Kraft Products AB v European Commission (Case T-277/95)** [1997] **EC** 769, CFI.

Community institutions—

Access to information—

Code of conduct—Protection of public interest—Confidentiality of institutions' proceedings—Commission refusing access to documents relating to its investigation of possible Treaty infringement by member state—Legal status of code of conduct—Extent of Commission's obligation to give reasons—Commission Decision (ECSC, EC, Euratom) 94/90—EC Treaty, art 190. **WWF UK (Sweden intervening) v European Commission (France intervening) (Case T-105/95)** [1997] **EC** 300, CFI.

Competition—

Rules on competition. *See* Rules on competition, *post.*

Conflict of laws—

Jurisdiction. *See* **Conflict of laws** (Jurisdiction).

Consumer protection—

Product liability—

Defence—Defence precluding liability for defective products based on state of scientific and technical knowledge—Commission bringing action against United Kingdom for failure to properly implement Community directive—Whether English provision implementing defence inconsistent with directive—Consumer Protection Act 1987, s 4(1)(e)—Council Directive (EEC) 85/374, art 7(e). **European Commission v United Kingdom (Case C-300/95)** [1997] **EC** 481, ECJ.

Costs—

Security for costs—

Plaintiff ordinarily resident out of the jurisdiction—Whether order for security for costs contrary to Community law. *See* **Costs** (Security for costs—Plaintiff ordinarily resident out of the jurisdiction—Plaintiff company resident in member state of the Community).

Court of Justice—

Jurisdiction—

Domestic law transposing Community directive so as to regulate internal situations as well as situations governed by directive—Question of interpretation of domestic law in internal situation—Whether Court of Justice having jurisdiction to interpret directive where not directly applicable to circumstances of case—Council Directive (EEC) 90/434. **Leur-Bloem v Inspecteur der Belastingdienst/Ondernemingen Amsterdam 2 (Case C-28/95)** [1997] **EC** 738, ECJ.

Directives—

Direct effect—

Discharge of dangerous substances into aquatic environment—Italian rules authorising discharge of cadmium into surface waters conflicting with Community provisions which they implemented—Community provisions not having direct effect—Whether Community law providing for elimination of conflicting national rules—Council Directive (EEC) 76/464—Council Directive (EEC) 83/513. **Criminal proceedings against Arcaro (Case C-168/95)** [1997] **EC** 82, ECJ.

Employment—

Continuity of employment—

Transfer of trade, business or undertaking—Plaintiff working for cleaning contractor—Contractor losing cleaning contract and dismissing plaintiff—Whether loss of contract to another cleaning contractor constituting transfer of an undertaking for the purposes of relevant Community provisions—Council Directive (EEC) 77/187, art 1(1). **Süzen v Zehnacker Gebäudereinigung GmbH Krankenhausservice (Case C-13/95)** [1997] **EC** 289, ECJ.

Transfer of trade, business or undertaking—Plaintiff's employer going into liquidation—Plaintiff wrongfully dismissed by liquidator after employer's business activities transferred to another company—No provision in transfer agreement for transfer of plaintiff's employment contract—Plaintiff suing both companies for damages—Whether employment contract transferred to transferee by mere fact of transfer—Whether date of transfer of employment contract necessarily date of transfer of undertaking—Council Directive (EEC) 77/187, art 3. **Rotsart de Hertaing v J Benoidt SA (in liq) (Case C-305/94)** [1997] **EC** 40, ECJ.

Transfer of trade, business or undertaking—Several municipalities transferring administrative functions to central body created for that purpose—One municipality dismissing employee after transfer—Employee contesting competence of municipality to dismiss her after transfer—Whether transfer of administrative functions constituting 'transfer of an undertaking' for the purposes of Community law—Council Directive (EEC) 77/197, art1(1). **Henke v Gemeinde Schierke (Case C-298/94)** [1997] **EC** 173, ECJ.

Equality of treatment of men and women. *See* Equality of treatment of men and women, *post.*

Environment—

Projects likely to significantly affect environment—

Dutch works projects involving waterways having to be of certain size before being subject to environmental impact assessment under Community provisions—Local authority approving small-scale dyke reinforcement project without undertaking impact assessment—Project affecting plaintiff's business—Plaintiff applying for judicial review of approval—Extent of discretion conferred on member states to specify projects requiring assessment—Whether Community provision requiring impact assessment having direct effect—If so, whether national court required to apply provision even if it was not invoked in the matter before the court—Council Directive (EEC) 85/337, arts 2(1), 4(2). **Aannemersbedrijf P K Kraaijeveld BV v Gedeputeerde Staten van Zuid-Holland (Case C-72/95)** [1997] **EC** 134, ECJ.

Waste—

Whether concept of 'waste' excluding substances or objects capable of economic re-use—Council Directive (EEC) 75/442—Council Directive (EEC) 91/156, art 1(a)—Council Directive (EEC) 91/689, art 1(3)—Council Regulation (EEC) 259/93, art 2(a). **Criminal proceedings against Tombesi (Joined cases C-304/94, C-330/94, C-342/94 and C-224/95)** [1997] **EC** 639, ECJ.

Equality of treatment of men and women—

Access to employment—

Damages—Employer advertising for female sales management staff—Male plaintiff's application not considered—Applicant claiming damages for sex discrimination—National measures making payment of damages subject to fault and imposing ceilings on amount of damages payable—Whether such measures compatible with Community law—Council Directive (EEC) 76/207, arts 2(1), 3(1). **Draehmpaehl v Urania Immobilienservice ohG (Case C-180/95)** [1997] **EC** 719, ECJ.

Derogation from principle of equal treatment—

Promotion—Two equally qualified candidates of different sexes competing for promotion—Regional rule giving priority to female candidates where women underrepresented in relevant career bracket—Priority given to female candidate—Male candidate bringing action—Whether regional rule compatible with principle of equal treatment—Council Directive (EEC) 76/207, art 2. **Marschall v Land Nordrhein-Westfalen (Case C-409/95)** [1997] **EC** 865, ECJ.

Equal working conditions—

Dismissal—Female employees dismissed after less than two years' employment—Secretary of State imposing threshold of two years' continuous employment before unfair dismissal claim could be made—Employees claiming that fewer women able to comply with threshold than men—Whether two-year threshold contrary to Community law—Whether compensation for unfair dismissal constituting 'pay'—European Communities Act 1972, s 2(4)—Unfair Dismissal (Variation of Qualifying Period) Order 1985—EC Treaty, art 119—Council Directive (EEC) 76/207, art 5. **R v Secretary of State for Employment, ex p Seymour-Smith** [1997] **2** 273, HL.

Social security—

Sickness insurance—Plaintiff providing nursing care to paraplegic husband—Plaintiff not engaged in occupational activity when husband became paraplegic—German rule making financial assistance for home nursing care conditional on there being no family member in patient's household capable of providing sufficient care—Definition of 'working population'—Council Directive (EEC) 79/7, art 2. **Züchner v Handelskrankenkasse (Ersatzkasse) Bremen (Case C-77/95)** [1997] **EC** 359, ECJ.

Survivors' pension—Claimant applying for benefits under deceased wife's pension scheme—Initial claim not complying with national procedural rules—Court allowing claimant time in which to submit claim properly—Claim refused on basis of special conditions for widowers set out in national rules—Whether national provisions discriminatory—Whether initial irregularity in national proceedings excluding it from scope of exception for actions brought before temporal limit on such proceedings—EC Treaty, art 119, Protocol (No 2). **Dimosia Epicheirisi Ilektrismou (DEI) v Evrenopoulos (Case C-147/95)** [1997] **EC** 543, ECJ.

Freedom of movement. *See* Freedom of movement—Goods and services—Broadcasting, *post*.

Goods—

Exports—Quantitative restrictions and equivalent measures—Export of livestock—Chief constable restricting police operation mounted to safeguard livestock exports from port—Police indicating that convoys would be turned away from port wherever breach of peace foreseeable—Whether police measures unlawful restriction on exports to member states—EC Treaty, arts 34, 36. **R v Chief Constable of Sussex, ex p International Trader's Ferry Ltd** [1997] **2** 65, CA.

Mechanically recovered meat—Health and hygiene conditions—German plaintiff company importing frozen mechanically recovered meat into Germany—Meat not having been heat treated in state of origin—German national provisions prohibiting the import of such meat—Veterinary authorities seizing meat—Whether prohibition compatible with Community law—Council Directive (EEC) 64/433, art 6(1)—EC Treaty, arts 30, 36. **Paul Daut GmbH & Co KG v Oberkreisdirektor des Kreises Gütersloh (Case C-105/95)** [1997] **EC** 562, ECJ.

Goods and services—

Broadcasting—Television advertising broadcast from one member state to another—National prohibition in receiving member state of misleading advertising and advertising directed at children—Powers of member states to regulate such matters—Council Directive (EEC) 89/552—EC Treaty, arts 30, 59. **Konsumentombudsmannen (KO) v De Agostini (Svenska) Förlag AB, Konsumentombudsmannen (KO) v TV-Shop i Sverige AB (Joined cases C-34/95, C-35/95 and C-36/95)** [1997] **EC** 687, ECJ.

Services—

Banking—French real estate company seeking declaration that mortgage loan from Dutch bank void—Bank not authorised credit institution under French law—Whether bank able to grant mortgage loan—Whether Community law precluding member state from requiring a credit institution already authorised in another member state to obtain fresh authorisation—Council Directive (EEC) 73/183—EC Treaty, art 59. **Société Civile Immobilière Parodi v Banque H Albert de Bary et Cie (Case C-222/95)** [1997] **EC** 946, ECJ.

Workers. *See* Workers—Freedom of movement, *post*.

Social security—English plaintiff receiving disability living allowance—Allowance granted subject to permanent residence of recipient in United Kingdom and therefore withdrawn on plaintiff's emigration to Spain—Whether allowance invalidity benefit or special non-contributory benefit for purposes of relevant Community provisions—Whether Community provision allowing special non-contributory benefits to be subject to residence condition compatible with Community law—Council Regulation (EEC) 1408/71, arts 4, 10, 10a—Council Regulation (EEC) 1247/92—EC Treaty, arts 51, 235. **Snares v Adjudication Officer (Case C-20/96)** [1997] **EC** 886, ECJ.

International treaties—

European Economic Area—

Council Regulation withdrawing tariff concessions from Austrian company—Regulation adopted in period preceding entry into force of agreement establishing European Economic Area—Company seeking annulment of regulation—Obligation under public international law not to deprive a treaty of its object and purpose before its entry into force—Principle of protection of legitimate expectations—Principle of legal certainty—Council Regulation (EC) 3697/93—EEA Agreement, arts 6, 10. **Opel Austria GmbH (Austria intervening) v EU Council (European Commission intervening) (Case T-115/94)** [1997] **EC** 97, CFI.

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY (cont)

Jurisdiction—

Civil and commercial matters—

Parallel proceedings—Proceedings concerning the same parties and the same cause of action—First proceedings brought in Portugal before that state's accession to jurisdiction convention between Community states—Second proceedings brought in United Kingdom after Portuguese accession—Which court having jurisdiction—Convention on Jurisdiction and Enforcement of Judgments in Civil and Commercial Matters 1968, art 21—Convention on the Accession of Spain and Portugal 1989, art 29. **von Horn v Cinnamond (Case C-163/95)** [1997] **EC** 913, ECJ.

Practice—

Reference for a preliminary ruling—

EC Treaty, art 177. **Practice Direction** [1997] **EC** 1, ECJ.

Procedure—

Action for annulment—

Admissibility—Applicant lodging complaint alleging anti-competitive behaviour with European Commission—Commission stating intention to close matter without formal procedure unless applicants wishing to maintain complaint—Applicants given four weeks to respond—Applicants responding outside time limit—Commission closing procedure—Whether applicants had forfeited status as complainants—Whether correspondence between Commission and applicants containing challengeable decision. **Vereniging van Groothandel in Bloemwekerijprodukten v European Commission (VBA BA, intervening) (Case T-77/94)** [1997] **EC** 828, CFI.

Admissibility—Commission decisions refusing certain member states authorisation to prohibit imports of pharmaceutical products—Applicant pharmaceutical manufacturers applying for annulment of Commission's decisions—Whether applicants directly and individually concerned—Act of Accession of Spain and Portugal 1985, arts 47, 379. **Merck & Co Inc v European Commission (Case T-60/96)** [1997] **EC** 785, CFI.

Admissibility—European Commission introducing penalties to be imposed on olive-oil packagers claiming Community aid for oil which did not qualify—Penalty system based on strict liability—Trade association applying for annulment of provision introducing penalty system—Whether trade association directly and individually concerned—Commission Regulation (EC) 887/96—EC Treaty, arts 173, 189. **Federazione Nazionale del Commercio Oleano (Federolio) v European Commission (Case T-122/96)** [1997] **EC** 929, CFI.

Time limit—Applicant bringing new bunkering vessel into service—Commission rejecting applicant's request for exemption from obligation to contribute to Community scrapping fund in relation to new vessel—Validity of Commission's decision contested before national court—Challenge outside time limit for direct action before European Court for annulment of Community measure—Whether applicant able to challenge Community measure—EC Treaty, art 173. **Wiljo NV v Belgium (Case C-178/95)** [1997] **EC** 226, ECJ.

Time limit—Applicants lodging complaint with Commission alleging infringement by third party of Community competition rules—Commission's decision rejecting applicants' complaint sent to post office box—Whether time beginning to run from date of arrival at post office or from date of collection—EC Treaty, art 173. **Florimex BV v European Commission (VBA BA, intervening) (Joined cases T-70/92 and T-71/92)** [1997] **EC** 798, CFI.

Right to intervene—

Coalmine owner applying to have implied decision of Commission refusing to reject complaint against it annulled—Electricity generating companies applying to intervene on ground that complaint raising issues of law directly relevant to them—Application dismissed on grounds that applicants having insufficient interest—Determination of 'interest in the result of the case'—ECSC Statute of the Court of Justice, art 34—EC Statute of the Court of Justice, art 37—EAEC Statute of the Court of Justice, art 38. **Re National Power plc (Joined cases C-151/97 P(I) and C-157/97 P(I)), British Coal Corp v European Commission (Case T-367/94)** [1997] **EC** 673, ECJ.

Rules on competition—

Abuse of dominant position—

Undertaking manufacturing aseptic and non-aseptic cartons and carton-filling machines for liquid and semi-liquid food products—Undertaking dominant on market for aseptic products—Undertaking tying sales of non-aseptic cartons to machines and setting abnormally low prices for those products—Whether conduct on and affecting market other than dominated market covered by Community provisions—Interpretation of Community provisions prohibiting tied sales—Approach to predatory pricing—EC Treaty, art 86. **Tetra Pak International SA v European Commission (Case C-333/94 P)** [1997] **EC** 4, ECJ.

Agreements preventing, restricting or distorting competition—

Group of companies—Single economic unit—Subsidiaries having no real autonomy—Agreements between parent company and subsidiaries as to division of national markets—Whether group distribution system within scope of competition rules—EC Treaty, arts 85(1), 86. **Viho Europe BV v European Commission (Parker Pen Ltd intervening) (Case C-73/95 P)** [1997] **EC** 163, ECJ.

Rules on state aid—

German regional government granting aid to plaintiff company—

Aid not notified by German government to European Commission—Commission finding aid unlawful and ordering recovery—German regional government demanding repayment 3 years later—Decision irrevocable under German administrative law—Whether plaintiff able to rely on national administrative provisions protecting legitimate expectations and legal certainty—Interpretation of Community law with regard to national rules—EC Treaty, art 93. **Land Rheinland-Pfalz v Alcan Deutschland GmbH (Case C-24/95)** [1997] **EC** 427, ECJ.

Social security—

Equality of treatment of men and women. *See* Equality of treatment of men and women—Social security, *ante.*

State liability. *See* State liability—Infringement of Community law attributable to state—Social security, *post.*

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY (cont)

State liability—

Infringement of Community law attributable to state—

Social security—Plaintiff's application for invalidity care allowance granted belatedly as a result of time taken to correct discriminatory national rules—Plaintiff applying for interest on arrears of benefit paid—National rules not allowing for payment of interest on social security benefits—Whether Community law requiring that interest be payable—Council Directive (EEC) 79/7, art 6. **R v Secretary of State for Social Security, ex p Sutton (Case C-66/95)** [1997] **EC** 497, ECJ.

Value added tax—

Exemptions—

Financial services—Transactions concerning transfers, payments and securities—Data-handling centre supplying financial information to banks and buying and selling customers' securities—Whether supplies exempt—Whether exemption limited to type of institution or legal person—Whether electronic transactions outside exemption—Whether exemption available only to institution having legal relationship with end customer—Whether service invoiced by third party precluded from exemption—Council Directive (EEC) 77/388, art 13B(d)(3)(5). **Sparekassernes Datacenter (SDC) v Skatteministeriet (Case C-2/95)** [1997] **EC** 610, ECJ.

Supply of goods or services—

Place of supply—Consultants, engineers, consultancy bureaux, lawyers, accountants and other similar services—Arbitrator settling disputes—Whether arbitrator's services deemed to be supplied at place where supplier or customer established—Council Directive (EEC) 77/388, art 9(2)(e). **von Hoffmann v Finanzamt Trier (Case C-145/96)** [1997] **EC** 852, ECJ.

Place of supply—Travel services—Agency agreement appointing subsidiary UK sales agent of parent company established in Denmark—Subsidiary providing travel services in United Kingdom—Whether services taxable in United Kingdom—Council Directive (EEC) 77/388, art 26. **Customs and Excise Comrs v DFDS A/S (Case C-280/95)** [1997] **EC** 342, ECJ.

Supply for a consideration—Coupons issued by manufacturer of goods allowing a reduction in price to consumer or entitling consumer to cash refund—Manufacturer reimbursing retailer in respect of price reductions and paying cash refunds to consumers directly—Whether taxable amount should be reduced by payments to redeem coupons—Council Directive (EEC) 77/388, arts 11A(1)(a), 11C(1). **Elida Gibbs Ltd v Customs and Excise Comrs (Case C-317/94)** [1997] **EC** 53, ECJ.

Taxable person—

Activities or transactions engaged in as public authorities—Municipality electing to waive tax exemption in respect of rent received from letting of premises and seeking to deduct input tax—Whether municipality entitled to make election—Whether municipality a taxable person—Whether member state entitled to treat municipality as a public body carrying out tax-exempt activities as non-taxable person—Council Directive (EEC) 77/388, arts 4(5), 13. **Finanzamt Augsburg-Stadt v Marktgemeinde Welden (Case C-247/95)** [1997] **EC** 665, ECJ.

Economic activity—Plaintiff acquiring and holding bonds in American companies—Bonds yielding interest and dividends—Plaintiff claiming VAT deduction—Whether acquisition and holding of bonds and receipt of income constituting economic activities—Council Directive (EEC) 77/388, art 4(2). **Harnas & Helm CV v Staatssecretaris van Financiën (Case C-80/95)** [1997] **EC** 267, ECJ.

Waste. *See* Environment—Waste, *ante.*

Workers—

Freedom of movement—

Derogations—French and Irish defendants excluded from United Kingdom by Secretary of State on grounds of public policy—Defendants denied right of appeal against Secretary of State's decisions but granted leave for judicial review—Whether right to judicial review sufficient to satisfy requirements of relevant Community provisions—Council Directive (EEC) 64/221, arts 8, 9—EC Treaty, arts 48, 56. **R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Shingara,R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Radiom (Joined cases C-65/95 and C-111/95)** [1997] **EC** 577, ECJ.

EEC-Turkey association agreement—Turkish plaintiff legally employed as seaman in Germany for 8 years—Plaintiff voluntarily terminating contract of employment in order to seek land-based employment in Germany—Termination of employment triggering expiry of residence permit—Plaintiff 's application for new residence permit rejected—Association Council Decision 1/80, art 6—EC Treaty, art 48. **Tetik v Land Berlin (Case C-171/95)** [1997] **EC** 464, ECJ.

Social security—Spanish and Italian workers returning from Germany to their states of origin—Workers receiving German pensions on the basis of aggregated insurance contributions paid in Germany and other member states—Workers claiming German child allowances—Whether claims based on pension entitlements earned by virtue of aggregated insurance contributions allowable—Council Regulation (EEC) 1408/71, arts 77, 78. **Bastos Moriana v Bundesanstalt für Arbeit (Case C-59/95)** [1997] **EC** 317, ECJ.

Social security—Spanish plaintiffs having worked and acquired pension rights in member states other than Spain—Plaintiffs returning to Spain—Spanish authorities initially awarding plaintiffs six months' unemployment benefit and paying six months' contributions to sickness insurance and family benefit schemes—Authorities refusing to pay plaintiffs' longer term unemployment benefits on grounds of insufficient contributions—Compatibility of Spanish rules with Community provisions—Council Regulation (EEC) 1408/71, arts 48, 67—EC Treaty, arts 48, 51. **Martínez Losada v Instituto Nacional de Empleo (INEM) (Joined cases C-88/95, C-102/95 and C-103/95)** [1997] **EC** 240, ECJ.

EUROPEAN COURT OF JUSTICE

See **European Community** (Court of Justice).

EVIDENCE

Bankruptcy—

Appeal—

Fresh evidence. *See* Fresh evidence—Appeal—Bankruptcy, *post.*

Company—

Director—

Disqualification order proceedings. *See* **Company** (Director—Disqualification—Disqualification order—Evidence).

EVIDENCE (cont)
Estoppel—
Issue estoppel—
Care proceedings. *See* **Family proceedings** (Orders in family proceedings—Care order—Evidence—Issue estoppel).
Extradition—
Committal. *See* **Extradition** (Committal—Evidence).
Extradition crime. *See* **Extradition** (Committal—Extradition crime—Evidence).
Foreign tribunal—
Evidence for purpose of criminal proceedings—
Request for assistance in obtaining documents—Serious fraud investigation by Italian prosecuting authorities—Fraud allegedly involving illicit donations to political party—Secretary of State acceding to request—Whether Secretary of State bound to consider whether or not request concerned political offence—European Convention on Mutual Assistance in Criminal Matters 1959, art 2(a). **R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Fininvest SpA** [1997] **1** 942, QBD.
Request for assistance in obtaining documents—Serious fraud investigation by Italian prosecuting authorities—Secretary of State acceding to request—Whether request for assistance in obtaining 'evidence'—Criminal Justice (International Co-operation) Act 1990, s 4(2A)—European Convention on Mutual Assistance in Criminal Matters 1959, art 2(a). **R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Fininvest SpA** [1997] **1** 942, QBD.
Fresh evidence—
Appeal—
Bankruptcy—Evidence relating to valuation of premises subject to a charge—Court's power to receive evidence submitted after trial—Whether petition to set aside a statutory demand in bankruptcy proceedings hearing on the merits—RSC Ord 59, r 10(2). **AIB Finance Ltd v Debtors** [1997] **4** 677, Ch D.
Habeas corpus—
Immigrant—
Detention pending deportation. *See* **Immigration** (Detention—Illegal entrant—Detention pending deportation—Habeas corpus—Evidence).
Hackney carriage licence application. *See* **Road traffic** (Hackney carriage—Licence—Application for licence—Evidence).
Hearsay—
Company director—
Disqualification order proceedings. *See* **Company** (Director—Disqualification—Disqualification order—Evidence—Hearsay evidence).
Habeas corpus proceedings—
Detention of illegal entrant pending deportation. *See* **Immigration** (Detention—Illegal entrant—Detention pending deportation—Habeas corpus—Evidence—Hearsay).
Issue estoppel—
Care proceedings. *See* **Family proceedings** (Orders in family proceedings—Care order—Evidence—Issue estoppel).
Privilege—
Public interest immunity. *See* **Privilege** (Public interest immunity).
Prosecution. *See* **Criminal evidence** (Prosecution evidence).
Telephone—
Interception of telephone calls—
Use of telephone intercepts as evidence in criminal proceedings. *See* **Criminal evidence** (Interception of communications—Telephone intercepts).

EXCISE
Customs and excise—
Generally. *See* **Customs and excise**.

EXECUTION
Equitable execution—
Receiver—
Appointment of receiver to enforce judgment against debtor—Jurisdiction—Arbitration award made against defendants—Judgment entered against defendants—Application by plaintiffs to appoint receiver in respect of present and future debts due to first defendant under supply contract—Whether court having jurisdiction to appoint receiver in respect of future debts not yet accrued—Supreme Court Act 1981, s 37(1). **Soinco SACI v Novokuznetsk Aluminium Plant** [1997] **3** 523, QBD.
Jurisdiction—Cross-undertaking in damages for the benefit of third party—Bank obtaining judgment on guarantee and appointing receiver in respect of indemnity—Parties wishing to settle related New York action but receiver refusing to approve proposed settlement—Receiver's refusal increasing parties' legal costs—Whether court having jurisdiction to require cross-undertaking in damages from bank for losses caused by appointment of receiver—Supreme Court Act 1981, s 37(1)(2). **Allied Irish Bank v Ashford Hotels Ltd, Ashford Hotels Ltd v Higgins** [1997] **3** 309, CA.

EXEMPLARY DAMAGES
Police—
Unlawful conduct. *See* **Police** (Unlawful conduct—Action for damages—Compensatory damages—Exemplary damages).

EXPORT
European Community—
Freedom of movement. *See* **European Community** (Freedom of movement).

EXTRADITION
Committal—
Evidence—
Evidence sufficient to justify committal—Unauthorised transfers of money by computer—Whether computer print-outs admissible in extradition proceedings—Whether extradition proceedings 'criminal proceedings'—Police and Criminal Evidence Act 1984, ss 69, 78. **R v Governor of Brixton Prison, ex p Levin** [1997] **3** 289, HL.
Extradition crime—
Evidence—Applicant accused of extradition crimes—Crimes committed before requesting state became a 'designated Commonwealth country'—Requesting state seeking applicant's extradition—Secretary of State issuing authority to proceed—Metropolitan stipendiary magistrate committing applicant in custody on offences contained in authority to proceed—Whether scheme of extradition applying to crimes committed before legislation in force—Whether documentation properly authenticated—Whether Secretary of State in issuing authority to proceed limited to charges set out in indictment of requesting state—Extradition Act 1989, Pt III, s 27. **R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Hill** [1997] **2** 638, QBD.
Extradition order—
Judicial review—
Extradition from United Kingdom to Hong Kong—Fugitive offender arrested in United Kingdom on Hong Kong warrant—Trial of offender likely to take place after transfer of sovereignty of Hong Kong from United Kingdom to People's Republic of China—Evidence that offender might not receive fair trial or might receive death penalty under Chinese law—Home Secretary ordering extradition of applicant on basis that Chinese government would respect its obligations under Basic Law guaranteeing fair trial—Whether Home Secretary applying correct test—Whether Home Secretary exercising personal discretion on facts of case—Extradition Act 1989, ss 6(4), 12—EC Treaty, art 48. **R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Launder** [1997] **3** 961, HL.

F O B CONTRACT
Credit—
Sale of goods. *See* **Sale of goods** (Payment—Confirmed letter of credit—F o b contract).

FAIR RENT
Determination of fair rent. *See* **Rent restriction** (Rent—Determination of fair rent).

FAMILY PROCEEDINGS
Ancillary relief—
Practice. *See* **Practice** (Family proceedings—Ancillary relief).
Jurisdiction—
Child formerly resident in Scotland taken to England—
Care proceedings in England—Local authority plan to return child to care of grandmother in Scotland—Whether English courts having jurisdiction—Children Act 1989, Pts IV and V—Family Law Act 1986, Pt I. **Re M (a minor) (care orders: jurisdiction)** [1997] **1** 263, Fam D.
Orders in family proceedings—
Care order—
Evidence—Issue estoppel—Application of doctrine in family jurisdiction—Finding of fact relevant to person's suitability to care for children in previous proceedings—Whether evidence of previous finding admissible—Power of court to limit scope of evidence called. **Re B and anor (minors) (care proceedings: evidence)** [1997] **2** 29, Fam D.
Residence order—
Procedure—Application for residence order to be heard in open court—Judge refusing application on grounds of lack of jurisdiction—Whether judge fettering discretion to conduct trial in open court—Whether exercise of discretion should always be in favour of hearings in open court—Family Proceedings Rules 1991, r 4.16(7). **Re P-B (a minor) (child cases: hearings in open court)** [1997] **1** 58, CA.
Paternity—
Declaration of paternity. *See* **Paternity** (Declaration of paternity).

FATAL ACCIDENT
Limitation of action—
Court's power to override time limit. *See* **Limitation of action** (Court's power to override time limit in personal injury or fatal accident claim).

FEE
Writ—
Issue. *See* **Writ** (Issue—Fee).

FERTILISATION
Human fertilisation. *See* **Medical treatment** (Human fertilisation).

FIDUCIARY DUTY
Generally. *See* **Equity** (Fiduciary duty).

FINANCIAL PROVISION
Divorce. *See* **Divorce** (Financial provision).

FINANCIAL SERVICES
Value added tax—
Exemption—
European Community. *See* **European Community** (Value added tax—Exemptions—Financial services).

FINE
Magistrates. *See* **Magistrates** (Fine).

FIRE BRIGADE
Negligence—
Duty of care. *See* **Negligence** (Duty to take care—Fire brigade).

FIXTURES
Landlord and tenant—
Generally. *See* **Landlord and tenant** (Fixtures).

FLAT
Disposal by landlord—
Tenants' right to acquire reversion. *See* **Landlord and tenant** (Flats—Tenants' right to acquire landlord's reversion).

FOREIGN CAUSE OF ACTION
Stay of proceedings. *See* **Practice** (Stay of proceedings—Foreign cause of action).

FOREIGN CUSTODY RIGHTS
See **Minor** (Custody—Rights of custody—Foreign custody rights).

FOREIGN IMMOVABLES
Title—
Conflict of laws. *See* **Conflict of laws** (Jurisdiction—Title to foreign immovables).

FOREIGN TRIBUNAL
Evidence. *See* **Evidence** (Foreign tribunal).

FOREIGNER
Generally. *See* **Alien**.
Immigration. *See* **Immigration**.

FREEDOM OF MOVEMENT
European Community—
Generally. *See* **European Community** (Freedom of movement).
Workers. *See* **European Community** (Workers—Freedom of movement).

FREEING CHILD FOR ADOPTION
Generally. *See* **Adoption** (Freeing child for adoption).

FRESH EVIDENCE
Appeal—
Bankruptcy proceedings. *See* **Evidence** (Fresh evidence—Appeal—Bankruptcy).

FRIEND
Close friend—
Undue influence. *See* **Equity** (Undue influence—Presumption of undue influence—Close friends).

GRIEVOUS BODILY HARM
Generally. *See* **Criminal law** (Grievous bodily harm).

HABEAS CORPUS
Immigrant—
Detention pending deportation. *See* **Immigration** (Detention—Illegal entrant—Detention pending deportation—Habeas corpus).

HACKNEY CARRIAGE
See **Road traffic** (Hackney carriage).

HEALTH
Health and safety at work. *See* **Health and safety at work**.
Mental health. *See* **Mental health**.
Public health. *See* **Public health**.

HEALTH AND SAFETY AT WORK
Employer's duties—
Duty to employees—
Duty to ensure employee's health, safety and welfare at work—Recurring defect in lift in one of company's local stores—Company supplying regular maintenance and call out service—Local store developing system unauthorised by head office to cure defect manually—Employee killed at branch falling down lift shaft—Whether company liable for unauthorised acts at store management level—Whether duty to employee one of strict liability—Health and Safety at Work etc Act 1974, s 2(1). **R v Gateway Foodmarkets Ltd** [1997] 3 78, CA.

HEARSAY
Evidence—
Company director—
Disqualification order proceedings. *See* **Company** (Director—Disqualification—Disqualification order—Evidence—Hearsay evidence).
Habeas corpus proceedings—
Detention of illegal entrant pending deportation. *See* **Immigration** (Detention—Illegal entrant—Detention pending deportation—Habeas corpus—Evidence—Hearsay).

HIGH COURT
Practice—
Generally. *See* **Practice**.

HIGH COURT (cont)
Practice (cont)—
Transfer of proceedings from High Court to county court: *See* **County court** (Transfer of action—Transfer from High Court).

HIRE-PURCHASE
Agreement—
Nature of agreement—
Sale of motor car by finance company to car dealer—Agreement conferring option to purchase car which hirer/dealer deemed to have exercised when all instalments paid unless hirer electing not to take title—Whether hire-purchase agreement or conditional sale agreement—Sale of Goods Act 1979, s 25(1). **Forthright Finance Ltd v Carlyle Finance Ltd** [1997] **4** 90, CA.

HOME LEAVE
Prisoner. *See* **Prison** (Release on licence—Home leave).

HOMELESS PERSON
Housing. *See* **Housing** (Homeless person).

HOMICIDE
Murder. *See* **Criminal law** (Murder).

HONG KONG
Contract—
Time. *See* **Contract** (Time—Time of the essence—Hong Kong).

HOSPITAL
Mental patient—
Admission. *See* **Mental health** (Admission of patient to hospital).

HOUSEHOLDER
Insurance—
Contents policy. *See* **Insurance** (Liability insurance—Householder's contents policy).

HOUSING
Homeless person—
Duty of housing authority to provide accommodation—
Remedy for breach of duty—Whether civil action for damages available for breach of statutory duty—Housing Act 1985, s 63(1). **O'Rourke v Camden London BC** [1997] **3** 23, HL.
Persons in need of care and attention—
Duty of local authority to provide accommodation—
Whether local authority entitled to have regard to its limited financial resources in deciding if elderly person in need of care and attention—Whether local authority entitled to have regard to resources of person in need of care and attention in determining if care and attention is not otherwise available to that person—National Assistance Act 1948, s 21. **R v Sefton Metropolitan BC, ex p Help the Aged** [1997] **4** 532, CA.

HUMAN FERTILISATION
See **Medical treatment** (Human fertilisation).

HUSBAND AND WIFE
Financial provision—
Divorce. *See* **Divorce** (Financial provision).
Undue influence—
Misrepresentation by person exercising influence—
Generally. *See* **Equity** (Undue influence—Misrepresentation by person exercising influence).
Presumption of undue influence. *See* **Equity** (Undue influence—Presumption of undue influence—Husband and wife).
Will—
Mutual wills—
Identical terms. *See* **Will** (Mutual wills—Identical terms—Husband and wife).

HYDROCARBON OILS
Duty on. *See* **Customs and excise** (Hydrocarbon oils).

IDENTITY
Maintainer—
Maintenance of action. *See* **Maintenance of action** (Identity of maintainer).

ILLEGALITY
Insurance. *See* **Insurance** (Illegality).

IMMIGRATION
Detention—
Illegal entrant—
Detention pending deportation—Habeas corpus—Evidence—Hearsay—Whether court entitled to take into account hearsay evidence relied on by Secretary of State on application for habeas corpus. **R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Rahman** [1997] **1** 796, CA.

IMMIGRATION (cont)
Leave to enter—
Refugee—
Asylum—Fear of persecution held by applicant for refugee status—Civil war in country of origin—Home Office refusing to grant refugee status—Applicants not having current well-founded fear of persecution if returned to countries of origin—Whether sufficient that applicants originally fled countries or remained abroad for well-founded fear of persecution—Meaning of 'refugee' in context of civil war—Convention and Protocol relating to the Status of Refugees, art 1A(2). **Adan v Secretary of State for the Home Dept** [1997] **2** 723, CA.
Asylum—Fear of persecution held by applicant for refugee status—Persecution of Tamils in Sri Lanka following assassination of president of country by Tamil militants—Special adjudicator refusing to grant refugee status as safe haven in country and so applicant not having well-founded fear of persecution—Applicant applying to Immigration Appeal Tribunal for leave to appeal—Whether tribunal having jurisdiction to consider questions relating to safe havens—Whether tribunal in deciding whether to grant leave limited to considering issues raised by applicant—Convention and Protocol relating to the Status of Refugees, art 1A(2). **R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept , ex p Robinson** [1997] **4** 210, CA.

IMMUNITY
Barrister—
Negligence. *See* **Counsel** (Negligence—Immunity).
Diplomatic immunity from legal process. *See* **Constitutional law** (Diplomatic privilege—Immunity from legal process).
Public interest immunity—
Privilege. *See* **Privilege** (Public interest immunity).
Solicitor—
Negligence. *See* **Solicitor** (Negligence—Immunity).
Witness—
Immunity from suit. *See* **Action** (Immunity from suit—Witness).

IMPLIED TERM
Contract—
Employment—
Generally. *See* **Employment** (Contract of service—Implied term).
Generally. *See* **Contract** (Implied term).

IMPRISONMENT
Prisons. *See* **Prison**.

INCOME SUPPORT
See **Social security** (Income support).

INCOME TAX
Avoidance—
Transfer of assets abroad—
Income payable to persons resident or domiciled out of United Kingdom—Income—Taxpayer transferring shares to non-resident trustee of settlement of which taxpayer beneficiary—Taxpayer ordinarily resident in United Kingdom—Assignment by non-resident trustee of right to dividend for consideration paid out of dividend—Whether trustee receiving capital or income—Income and Corporation Taxes Act 1970, s 478. **IRC v McGuckian** [1997] **3** 817, HL.
Income payable to persons resident or domiciled outside the United Kingdom—Investment in offshore premium bonds—Holder having ability to choose underlying investments—Offshore bonds subject to separate tax regime—Whether purpose of transfer being avoidance of liability to taxation—Income and Corporation Taxes Act 1988, s 741. **IRC v Willoughby** [1997] **4** 65, HL.
Income payable to persons resident or domiciled outside United Kingdom—Residence of transferor—Whether transferor required to be ordinarily resident in United Kingdom for charge to income tax—Income and Corporation Taxes Act 1988, s 739. **IRC v Willoughby** [1997] **4** 65, HL.

INCRIMINATION
Privilege against self-incrimination—
Anton Piller order. *See* **Practice** (Pre-trial or post-judgment relief—Anton Piller order—Privilege against self-incrimination).
Contempt of court proceedings. *See* **Contempt of court** (Defence—Self-incrimination).

INDECENCY
Photographs of children. *See* **Criminal law** (Obscene publications—Indecent photographs of children).

INDEMNITY
Insurance—
Marine insurance—
Measure of indemnity. *See* **Marine insurance** (Measure of indemnity).

INDORSEMENT
Writ—
Generally. *See* **Writ** (Indorsement).

INFORMATION (KNOWLEDGE)
Disclosure—
Police. *See* **Police** (Disclosure of information).

INHERITANCE TAX
Lifetime transfer—
Gift of property subject to a reservation—
Transfer of freehold interest subject to leases in favour of donor—Whether property enjoyed to exclusion of donor—Whether property subject to a reservation of benefit—Finance Act 1986, s 102 **Ingram and anor (executors of the estate of Lady Ingram (decd)) v IRC** [1997] **4** 395, CA.

INJUNCTION
Breach of injunction—
Committal for contempt of court. *See* **Contempt of court** (Committal—Breach of injunction).
Form of order—
Interlocutory injunction—
Standard form. *See* **Practice** (Injunction—Interlocutory injunction—Standard forms of order).
Interlocutory—
Standard form of order. *See* **Practice** (Injunction—Interlocutory injunction—Standard forms of order).
Mareva injunction—
Generally. *See* **Practice** (Pre-trial or post-judgment relief—Mareva injunction).
Post-judgment—
Injunction restraining defendant from leaving jurisdiction—
Consent order disposing of action brought by husband and providing for husband to pay wife's costs— Husband failing to pay wife's costs—Husband foreign national on visit to England—Whether court having power to restrain husband from leaving jurisdiction until he paid wife's costs—Supreme Court Act 1981, s 37(1). **B v B (injunction: restraint on leaving jurisdiction)** [1997] **3** 258, Fam D.

INJURY
Damages—
Generally. *See* **Damages** (Personal injury).

INQUEST
Coroner—
Generally. *See* **Coroner** (Inquest).

INQUIRY
Report of proceedings—
Qualified privilege. *See* **Libel and slander** (Qualified privilege—Report of proceedings of public inquiry).

INSOLVENCY
Bankrupt's estate—
Vesting in trustee—
Distributions of royalties for musical works—Royalties payable to bankrupt after commencement of bankruptcy in respect of pre-bankruptcy works—Whether right to distributions vesting in trustee— Whether right to distributions a mere expectancy—Insolvency Act 1986, s 306. **Performing Right Society Ltd v Rowland, Rowland v Turp** [1997] **3** 336, Ch D.
Retirement annuity policy effected by bankrupt prior to bankruptcy—Policy providing that annuity could not be assigned and that annuitant could commute part of annuity for a lump sum—Annuity becoming payable after bankrupt's discharge from bankruptcy—Trustee in bankruptcy claiming to be entitled to payments and to commute part of annuity for a lump sum—Whether trustee so entitled—Whether policy had vested in trustee on his appointment—Whether payments after acquired property—Whether payments income of bankrupt—Insolvency Act 1986, ss 306, 307, 310(7) **Re Landau (a bankrupt), Pointer v Landau** [1997] **3** 322, Ch D.
Company—
Charity. *See* **Charity** (Company—Insolvency).
Jurisdiction—
Leave to commence proceedings—
Proceedings against bankrupt begun by writ issued after making of bankruptcy order—Leave of court not obtained to commencement of proceedings in accordance with statutory requirement—Whether court having jurisdiction to give retrospective leave—Insolvency Act 1986, s 285(3). **Re Saunders (a bankrupt), Re Bearman (a bankrupt)** [1997] **3** 992, Ch D.
Limitation of action—
Bankruptcy proceedings. *See* **Limitation of action** (Bankruptcy proceedings).
Petition—
Creditor's petition—
Petitioner seeking leave to withdraw petition—Change of carriage of petition—Insolvency Rules 1986 rr 6.31, 6.32. **Re Purvis** [1997] **3** 663, Ch D.
Trustee in bankruptcy. *See* **Bankruptcy** (Trustee in bankruptcy).
Voluntary arrangement—
Solvent co-debtors—
Effect of arrangement on solvent co-debtors—Plaintiff shareholders sureties under lease taken by company—Plaintiffs selling shares and purchasers agreeing to indemnify them against claims under lease—Plaintiffs meeting claim under lease and seeking indemnity from purchasers—Individual purchaser entering into voluntary arrangement with creditors—Plaintiffs voting for arrangement at creditors' meeting—Whether arrangement extinguishing liability of solvent co-debtors to plaintiffs— Whether arrangement releasing co-debtors from debt by operation of law. **Johnson v Davies** [1997] **1** 921, Ch D.

INSURANCE
Householder—
Householder's contents policy—
Liability insurance. *See* Liability insurance—Householder's contents policy, *post*.

INSURANCE (cont)
Illegality—
Restriction on carrying on insurance business—
Insurance business carried on without authority of Secretary of State—Defendant purporting to sell debt collecting and debt indemnity services on behalf of a limited company—Neither defendant nor company authorised to sell such insurance—Defendant convicted of carrying on insurance business without authorisation—Circumstances in which an individual could be guilty of offence charged—Whether necessary to have concluded contract to be 'carrying on insurance business'—Insurance Companies Act 1982, ss 2, 14. **R v Wilson** [1997] **1** 119, CA.
Liability insurance—
Householder's contents policy—
Insurance cover based on insured's assessment of full contents value—Obligation on insured when renewing his policy—Whether insured representing to insurer that valuation based on objectively reasonable grounds—Whether honest belief that valuation correct sufficient—Extent of duty of disclosure as to contents. **Economides v Commercial Union Assurance Co plc** [1997] **3** 636, CA.
Life insurance—
Death of assured resulting from suicide—
Suicide aided and abetted by beneficiary under policy who survived suicide pact with assured—Forfeiture rule—Modification of rule—Whether beneficiary precluded by forfeiture rule from benefiting under life insurance policy—Whether court should modify effect of forfeiture rule—Suicide Act 1961, s 2(1)—Forfeiture Act 1982, s 2. **Dunbar (administrator of Dunbar (decd)) v Plant** [1997] **4** 289, CA.
Marine insurance—
Generally. *See* **Marine insurance**.
Motor insurance—
Generally. *See* **Motor insurance**.
Sickness insurance—
European Community—
Equality of treatment of men and women. *See* **European Community** (Equality of treatment of men and women—Social security—Sickness insurance).

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY
Copyright—
Conflict of laws. *See* **Conflict of laws** (Jurisdiction—Challenge to jurisdiction—Copyright).
Generally. *See* **Copyright**.
Patent—
Conflict of laws. *See* **Conflict of laws** (Jurisdiction—Challenge to jurisdiction—Patent).
Trade mark. *See* **Trade mark**.

INTEREST
Costs—
Generally. *See* **Costs** (Interest on costs).
Interest rate swap agreement—
Restitution. *See* **Contract** (Restitution—Interest rate swap agreement).

INTERFERENCE WITH DUE ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE
Contempt of court. *See* **Contempt of court**.

INTERLOCUTORY INJUNCTION
Mareva injunction. *See* **Practice** (Pre-trial or post-judgment relief—Mareva injunction).
Standard form of order. *See* **Practice** (Injunction—Interlocutory injunction—Standard forms of order).

INTERLOCUTORY PROCEEDINGS
Commercial Court—
Practice. *See* **Commercial Court** (Practice—Interlocutory proceedings).

INTERNATIONAL CARRIAGE BY AIR
Passengers. *See* **Carriage by air** (Carriage of passengers—International carriage).

INTERNATIONAL TREATY
European Community. *See* **European Community** (International treaties).

INTOXICATING LIQUOR
Driving offences in connection with. *See* **Road traffic**.

ISSUE ESTOPPEL
Care proceedings. *See* **Family proceedings** (Orders in family proceedings—Care order—Evidence—Issue estoppel).

JOINT ENTERPRISE
Criminal liability—
Murder. *See* **Criminal law** (Murder—Concerted action).

JOINT TENANCY
Determination—
Generally. *See* **Landlord and tenant** (Tenancy—Joint tenancy—Determination).

JUDGE
Notorious facts—
Judicial notice. *See* **Judicial notice** (Notorious facts).

JUDGMENT

Default of defence—

Duty of court—

Court to give such judgment as plaintiff entitled to—Statement of claim alleging infringement of copyright and seeking injunctive relief—Whether court retaining any discretion—Whether court entitled to set time limit to injunction—Whether court entitled to attach conditions to injunction—RSC Ord 19, r 7(1). **Phonographic Performance Ltd v Maitra** [1997] **3** 673, Ch D.

Execution—

Generally. *See* **Execution**.

JUDICIAL NOTICE

Notorious facts—

Judge's local knowledge—

Defendant council failing to honour undertaking to repair property—Plaintiff bringing proceedings to enforce undertaking—Judge taking judicial notice of defendant's failure to honour previous undertakings in similar cases in considering appropriate penalty—Whether judge right to do so. **Mullen v Hackney London BC** [1997] **2** 906, CA.

JUDICIAL REVIEW

Application for judicial review—

Application for leave to apply for judicial review—

Crown Office list. *See* **Practice** (Crown Office list—Judicial review).

Challenge to validity of public authority's decision—

Circumvention of judicial review procedure—

Commissioners demanding payment of excise duty on hydrocarbon oil delivered to plaintiff—Plaintiff claiming entitlement to relief from payment on grounds that use of oil a 'qualifying use'—Commissioners refusing relief—Plaintiff bringing action for restitution claiming repayment of duty paid—Whether private law remedy available—Whether decision of commissioners amenable to judicial review—Hydrocarbon Oil Duties Act 1979, ss 6, 9. **British Steel plc v Customs and Excise Comrs** [1997] **2** 366, CA.

Delay—

Refusal of relief—

Application for judicial review of decision of Criminal Injuries Compensation Board—Undue delay—Court satisfied good reason existing for delay—Court extending time limit and granting leave to apply—Whether on hearing of substantive application in absence of hardship, prejudice or detriment, undue delay in itself sufficient basis for refusing relief—Whether failure of police to give accurate evidence capable of rendering board's decision unfair—Supreme Court Act 1981, s 31(6)—RSC Ord 53, r 4(1). **R v Criminal Injuries Compensation Board, ex p A** [1997] **3** 745, CA.

Extradition order. *See* **Extradition** (Extradition order—Judicial review).

Radio Authority—

Ban on political advertising—

Advertising by Amnesty—Radio Authority deciding that Amnesty's objects political and banning advertising by Amnesty—Whether Radio Authority correctly interpreting statutory provisions—Whether Radio Authority's decision unreasonable—Broadcasting Act 1990, s 92(2)(a)(i). **R v Radio Authority, ex p Bull** [1997] **2** 561, CA.

JUSTICES

Generally. *See* **Magistrates**.

LAND

Compulsory purchase—

Generally. *See* **Compulsory purchase**.

Fixtures—

Annexation to land. *See* **Landlord and tenant** (Fixtures—Annexation to land).

Licence to occupy—

Tenancy distinguished. *See* **Landlord and tenant** (Tenancy—Tenancy distinguished from licence).

Mortgage. *See* **Mortgage**.

Nuisance. *See* **Nuisance**.

Registration. *See* **Land registration**.

LAND REGISTRATION

Overriding interest—

Rights of person in actual occupation of land—

Trustees for sale mortgaging land to bank as security for discharge on demand of present and future liabilities—No capital money being advanced by mortgagee contemporaneously with the mortgage—Trustees failing to satisfy demand for payment—Possession sought by mortgagee—Whether beneficiaries under trust for sale in actual occupation having overriding interests—Whether equitable interests of beneficiaries overreached by mortgage—Whether capital money required to be advanced contemporaneously with conveyance for overreaching to occur—Law of Property Act 1925, s 2(1)(ii)—Land Registration Act 1925, s 70(1)(g). **State Bank of India v Sood** [1997] **1** 169, CA.

LANDLORD AND TENANT

Agricultural holding—

Generally. *See* **Agricultural holding**.

Business premises—

Continuation of tenancy—

Tenant ceasing to occupy premises for purposes of its business before expiration of contractual term—Tenant serving statutory notice terminating tenancy on date after expiration of contractual term—Whether tenancy continuing after expiration of contractual term until expiration of statutory notice—Landlord and Tenant Act 1954, ss 23, 24(1), 27(2). **Esselte AB v Pearl Assurance plc** [1997] **2** 41, CA.

Covenant—

Repair—

Generally. *See* Repair, *post*.

LANDLORD AND TENANT (cont)
Covenant (cont)—
User of premises—
Use as supermarket—Covenants to use premises as supermarket and to keep open during business hours—Tenant breaching covenants by closing supermarket—Whether decree of specific performance or award of damages appropriate remedy. **Co-operative Insurance Society Ltd v Argyll Stores (Holdings) Ltd** [1997] **3** 297, HL.
Death of tenant—
Statutory tenancy. *See* **Rent restriction** (Death of tenant).
Fixtures—
Annexation to land—
House—House resting on concrete foundation blocks—No physical attachment to land—Whether house a fixture or chattel. **Elitestone Ltd v Morris** [1997] **2** 513, HL.
Flats—
Tenants' right to acquire landlord's reversion—
Disposal by landlord—Tenants' rights of first refusal—Disposal of reversion to landlord's subsidiary company—Subsidiary's shares sold to company wishing to purchase flats—Landlord failing to give notice to tenants prior to disposal—Whether disposal a 'relevant disposal'—Whether defendant a subsidiary of landlord at time of disposal—Landlord and Tenant Act 1987, Pt I, ss 4(2), 20(1). **Michaels v Harley House (Marylebone) Ltd** [1997] **3** 446, Ch D.
Lease—
Grant—
Generally. *See* **Lease** (Grant).
Option to determine—
Lease for fixed term commencing on 13 January containing break clause—Break clause providing for determination on expiry of six months' notice on third anniversary of commencement of lease—Notice given expiring on 12 January—Whether notice valid. **Mannai Investment Co Ltd v Eagle Star Life Assurance Co Ltd** [1997] **3** 352, HL.
Licence to occupy premises—
Tenancy distinguished. *See* Tenancy—Tenancy distinguished from licence, *post*.
Notice to quit—
Agricultural holding. *See* **Agricultural holding** (Notice to quit).
Option—
Determination of lease. *See* Lease—Option to determine, *ante*.
Rent—
Restriction. *See* **Rent restriction**.
Repair—
Enforcement of covenant—
Covenant to keep premises in repair—Covenant contained in underlease and made between tenant and subtenant—Subtenant assigning underlease and reversion in headlease transferred to plaintiff—Whether plaintiff able to enforce covenants directly against subtenants—Whether previous head landlord entitled to enforce covenants against subtenants—Law of Property Act 1925, s 56(1). **Amsprop Trading Ltd v Harris Distribution Ltd** [1997] **2** 990, Ch D.
Reversion—
Lease—
Flats—Tenant's right to acquire reversion. *See* Flats—Tenants' right to acquire landlord's reversion, *ante*.
Tenancy—
Joint tenancy—
Determination—Determination of secure tenancy held by two or more joint tenants—Determination of tenancy by one joint tenant by notice to quit without consent of the other—Tenant giving notice to quit to landlord while subject to non-molestation order—Landlord taking possession proceedings against other tenant—Whether notice to quit constituting breach of non-molestation order—Whether landlord in contempt by taking possession proceedings. **Harrow London BC v Johnstone** [1997] **1** 929, HL.
Tenancy distinguished from licence—
Provision of temporary accommodation for homeless and other persons in need of accommodation—Housing trust granted licence by local authority of short-life properties for use for occupation under short-term occupancy agreements by people on trust's waiting list—Plaintiff signing agreement with trust to occupy short-life accommodation on temporary basis on weekly licence—Plaintiff aware that trust had no title to premises—Whether tenancy or licence created—Whether tenancy by estoppel. **Bruton v London and Quadrant Housing Trust** [1997] **4** 970, CA.
User of premises—
Covenant. *See* Covenant—User of premises, *ante*.

LAW SOCIETY
Compensation fund. *See* **Solicitor** (Compensation fund).

LEASE
Disclaimer—
Voluntary winding up of company. *See* **Company** (Voluntary winding up—Disclaimer of onerous property—Lease).
Generally. *See* **Landlord and tenant**.
Grant—
Grant of lease by nominee to principal—
Validity—Whether principle that no person can contract with himself breached. **Ingram and anor (executors of the estate of Lady Ingram (decd)) v IRC** [1997] **4** 395, CA.

LEAVE
Appeal—
Court of Appeal—
Generally. *See* **Court of Appeal** (Leave to appeal).

LEEDS
Mercantile list—
Practice. *See* **Practice** (Queen's Bench Division—Leeds and Newcastle upon Tyne—Mercantile lists).

LEGAL AID
Order for costs—
Award of costs against assisted person—
Enforcement of order—Assisted party's action against unassisted defendants struck out for want of prosecution and costs awarded to defendants, not to be enforced without leave of court—Plaintiff bringing action against solicitors and settlement of action including indemnity against liability for defendants' costs—Defendants seeking to enforce costs order on grounds that plaintiff's circumstances had changed—Whether defendants entitled to enforce order—Civil Legal Aid (General) Regulations 1989, reg 130. **Wraith v Wraith** [1997] **2** 526, CA.
Enforcement of order—Costs to be paid out of proceeds of sale of dwelling house—Whether proceeds of sale forming disposable capital of assisted person—Legal Aid Act 1988, s 17. **Chaggar v Chaggar** [1997] **1** 104, CA.

LIABILITY INSURANCE
See **Insurance** (Liability insurance).

LIBEL AND SLANDER
Parties—
Right to sue—
Political party—Right of political party to sue—Publication relating to political party withdrawing from General Election—Political party alleging publication defamatory of it—Whether political party entitled to sue in defamation. **Goldsmith v Bhoyrul** [1997] **4** 268, QBD.
Privilege—
Absolute privilege—
Judicial proceedings—Party—Solicitor for one party in legal proceedings requested by solicitor for other party for information regarding the case which his client would advance—Whether answer given absolutely privileged. **Waple v Surrey CC** [1997] **2** 836, QBD.
Qualified privilege. *See* Qualified privilege, *post*.
Qualified privilege—
Report of proceedings of public inquiry—
Newspaper article referring to proceedings of special inquiry set up in Ghana to inquire into murder of three High Court judges—Special inquiry naming plaintiff as conspirator—Whether paragraph in article a 'report' and 'fair and accurate'—Whether report of special inquiry 'proceedings in public'—Whether publication 'not of public concern and ... not for the public benefit'—Defamation Act 1952, s 7(1)(3), Sch, para 5. **Tsikata v Newspaper Publishing plc** [1997] **1** 655, CA.

LICENCE
Hackney carriage. *See* **Road traffic** (Hackney carriage—Licence).
Licence to occupy land—
Tenancy distinguished—
Generally. *See* **Landlord and tenant** (Tenancy—Tenancy distinguished from licence).

LIEN
Solicitor. *See* **Solicitor** (Lien).

LIFE ASSURANCE
Generally. *See* **Insurance** (Life insurance).

LIFE IMPRISONMENT
Release of prisoner on licence. *See* **Prison** (Release on licence—Life sentence).

LIMITATION OF ACTION
Accrual of cause of action—
Action to recover sums recoverable by virtue of statute—
Compulsory purchase—Entry on land by acquiring authority—Claim for compensation referred to Lands Tribunal after the expiration of six years from date of entry—Whether claim for compensation time-barred—Compulsory Purchase Act 1965, s 11—Limitation Act 1980, s 9. **Hillingdon London BC v ARC Ltd** [1997] **3** 506, Ch D.
Bankruptcy proceedings—
Statutory demand—
Petitioning creditor obtaining judgment in default against debtor in 1987—Creditor serving statutory demand for payment in 1995—Whether proceedings statute-barred—Whether making of statutory demand and subsequent bankruptcy proceedings an 'action'—Limitation Act 1980, s 24(1). **Re a Debtor (No 50A/SD/95)** [1997] **2** 789, Ch D.
Compulsory purchase—
Compensation—
Accrual of cause of action. *See* Accrual of cause of action—Action to recover sums recoverable by virtue of statute—Compulsory purchase, *ante*.
Counterclaim—
Immunity from accrued limitation defence—
Plaintiff commencing proceedings against defendant for unpaid professional fees—Defendant not entering defence but pursuing unsuccessful action against plaintiff in United States for damages for fraud, negligence and breach of contract at considerable cost to plaintiff—Defendant subsequently purporting to pursue negligence action in High Court by way of counterclaim to fees action in order to avoid limitation consequences—Whether counterclaim appropriate vehicle for negligence action—Whether subject matter of counterclaim ought to be disposed of in separate action—Limitation Act 1980, s 35(1)(a)—RSC Ord 15, r 5(2). **Ernst & Young (a firm) v Butte Mining plc (No 2), Butte Mining plc v Ernst & Young (a firm)** [1997] **2** 471, Ch D.

LIMITATION OF ACTION (cont)
Court's power to override time limit in personal injury or fatal accident claim—
Practice—
Plaintiff issuing writ within time but failing to serve defendant—Whether plaintiff barred from commencing second action and seeking court's discretion to override time limit where plaintiff's first action failed—Whether conduct of defendant leading to estoppel—Limitation Act 1980, s 33(1). **Forward v Hendricks** [1997] 2 395, CA.
European Community—
Action for annulment. *See* **European Community** (Procedure—Action for annulment—Time limit).

LIMITATION OF LIABILITY
Carrier—
Carriage by sea—
Damages for breach of contract. *See* **Shipping** (Carriage by sea—Damages for breach of contract—Loss of or damage to goods—Limitation of liability).
Carriage of passengers by air—
Domestic carriage. *See* **Carriage by air** (Carriage of passengers—Domestic carriage—Limitation of carrier's liability).

LISTED BUILDING
Planning control. *See* **Town and country planning** (Building of special architectural or historic interest).

LIVERPOOL
Telephone summonses in mercantile list—
Practice. *See* **Practice** (Queen's Bench Division—Liverpool and Manchester—Mercantile lists).

LOCAL AUTHORITY
Education—
Generally. *See* **Education** (Local education authority).
Housing—
Generally. *See* **Housing**.
Planning authority. *See* **Town and country planning**.
Social services—
Generally. *See* **Social security**.

MAGISTRATES
Fine—
Committal to prison in default of payment—
Adult offenders—Statutory requirements in relation to warrants of commitment—Whether magistrates having to state reasons for not making money payment supervision order—Whether magistrates having to state reasons for not making alternative order in open court—Magistrates' Courts Act 1980, s 82(4)(6). **R v Stockport Justices, ex p Conlon, R v Newark and Southwell Justices, ex p Keenaghan** [1997] 2 204, QBD.
Procedure—
Conviction—
Release on licence—Conviction of further offence—Duty of magistrates. *See* **Prison** (Release on licence—Conviction of further offence—Duty of magistrates' court).

MAINTENANCE OF ACTION
Champerty—
Statutory exemption—
Action by liquidator against directors for wrongful trading—Assignment of fruits of litigation to third party in return for funding of action—Damages recovered to be split between liquidator and third party—Whether assignment of fruits of litigation within liquidator's statutory powers—Whether assignment within liquidator's power to sell any of company's property—Whether assignment within liquidator's power to do all such other things as may be necessary for winding up company's affairs and distributing its assets—Whether assignment unlawful as being champertous—Insolvency Act 1986, s 214, Sch 4, paras 6, 13. **Re Oasis Merchandising Services Ltd (in liq), Ward v Aitken** [1997] 1 1009, CA.
Identity of maintainer—
Disclosure of identity of maintainer—
Plaintiff commencing action against defendants for damages for assisting or procuring breaches of contract—Plaintiff refusing to accede to defendants' requests to disclose identity of any third parties providing funds for his legal costs—Whether court having jurisdiction to order disclosure of identity of person maintaining action—Whether court having power to stay proceedings on grounds concerning financing of action. **Abraham v Thompson** [1997] 4 362, CA.

MALADMINISTRATION
Pension scheme. *See* **Pension** (Pension scheme—Maladministration of pension scheme).

MANCHESTER
Telephone summonses in mercantile list—
Practice. *See* **Practice** (Queen's Bench Division—Liverpool and Manchester—Mercantile lists).

MAREVA INJUNCTION
Generally. *See* **Practice** (Pre-trial or post-judgment relief—Mareva injunction).

MARINE INSURANCE

Measure of indemnity—

Suing and labouring clause—

Plaintiff companies operating dredging fleet in Iraq under contract with Iraqi government—Plaintiffs insured against war risks by defendants under agreement providing cover for 'suing and labouring' charges—Iraqi government seizing plaintiffs' assets following Iraqi invasion of Kuwait—Plaintiffs waiving claims under dredging contract in return for demobilisation of assets—Whether plaintiff entitled to recover value of waived claims from defendants under 'sue and labour' clause—Whether plaintiffs' claim against defendants affected by enforceability of waiver—Whether defendants discharged from liability through duress and illegality—Marine Insurance Act 1906, s 41. **Royal Boskalis Westminster NV v Mountain** [1997] **2** 929, CA.

MASTER AND SERVANT

Generally. *See* **Employment**.

Race relations. *See* **Race relations**.

MEDICAL PRACTITIONER

Negligence—

Test of liability—

Conforming with practice accepted as proper by responsible members of the profession—Expert evidence of practice accepted as proper—Circumstances in which expert evidence not to be relied on as establishing proper level of skill and competence—Omission to intubate infant prior to respiratory failure resulting in cardiac arrest—Expert evidence both for and against intubation—Whether evidence for defendants reasonable and responsible—Whether evidence capable of withstanding logical analysis. **Bolitho (administratrix of the estate of Bolitho (decd)) v City and Hackney Health Authority** [1997] **4** 771, HL.

MEDICAL TREATMENT

Child. *See* **Minor** (Medical treatment).

Human fertilisation—

Sperm taken without written consent from comatose husband who subsequently died—

Sperm placed in storage—Wife seeking to be inseminated with husband's sperm—Statutory body refusing to release sperm in absence of written consent or to consent to export of sperm for treatment abroad—Wife seeking judicial review of authority's decision—Whether authority acting within its powers—Whether exception to requirement of written consent applicable—Whether refusal to permit export of sperm infringement of freedom to obtain medical services elsewhere in European Community—Human Embryology and Fertilisation Act 1990, s 4, Sch 3—EC Treaty, arts 59, 60. **R v Human Fertilisation and Embryology Authority, ex p Blood** [1997] **2** 687, CA.

MEN AND WOMEN

Equality of treatment—

European Community. *See* **European Community** (Equality of treatment of men and women).

MENTAL HEALTH

Admission of patient to hospital—

Admission for treatment—

Compulsory admission—Compulsory admission after conditional discharge of patient by mental health review tribunal—Whether hospital entitled to compulsorily detain conditionally discharged restricted patient—Whether conditionally discharged patient only capable of compulsory detention in hospital if recalled to hospital by Secretary of State—Mental Health Act 1983, ss 3, 37, 41, 42, 73. **R v North West London Mental Health NHS Trust, ex p Stewart** [1997] **4** 871, CA.

MERCANTILE LIST

Leeds and Newcastle upon Tyne—

Practice. *See* **Practice** (Queen's Bench Division—Leeds and Newcastle upon Tyne).

Liverpool and Manchester—

Practice. *See* **Practice** (Queen's Bench Division—Liverpool and Manchester—Mercantile lists).

MINOR

Adoption—

Generally. *See* **Adoption**.

Custody—

Enforcement of custody order—

Unlawful removal—Illegitimate child removed from England to Ireland by relatives on mother's death without father's knowledge or consent—Father not having right to determine child's place of residence at date of removal—Two days later father granted interim care and control of child by English court and return of child ordered—Whether removal of child thereafter unlawful—Child Abduction and Custody Act 1985, s 23(2), Sch 2, art 12. **Re S (a minor) (custody: habitual residence)** [1997] **4** 251, HL.

Jurisdiction—

Habitual residence—Illegitimate child habitually resident in England removed to Ireland by relatives on mother's death without father's knowledge or consent—Two days later father granted interim care and control of child by English court and child made ward of court—Whether court having jurisdiction to make order—Whether child habitually resident in England at date of order—Whether relatives changing child's habitual residence by taking him out of jurisdiction—Family Law Act 1986, ss 2(3), 3(1)(a)—Children Act 1989, s 3(5). **Re S (a minor) (custody: habitual residence)** [1997] **4** 251, HL.

Rights of custody—

Foreign custody rights—Wrongful removal or retention—Acquiescence—Mother removing children from Israel to England without father's knowledge or consent—Father as Orthodox Jew initially pursuing remedies in religious court in Israel—Father asking mother to allow children to visit him and promising to return them—Whether father acquiescing in removal of children from Israel—What amounts to acquiescence—Child Abduction and Custody Act 1985, Sch 1, art 13(a). **Re H and ors (minors) (abduction: acquiescence)** [1997] **2** 225, HL.

MINOR (cont)
Custody (cont)—
Rights of custody (cont)—
Wrongful removal or retention—Illegitimate child removed from England to Ireland by relatives on mother's death without father's knowledge or consent—Father having no rights of custody at date of removal—Two days later father granted interim care and control of child by English court and return of child ordered—Whether retention of child in Ireland thereafter wrongful—Child Abduction and Custody Act 1985, Sch 1, art 3. **Re S (a minor) (custody: habitual residence)** [1997] **4** 251, HL.
Evidence—
Criminal proceedings. *See* **Criminal evidence** (Child).
Family proceedings. *See* **Family proceedings.**
Medical treatment—
Invasive surgery—
Mother refusing consent—Child born with life-threatening liver defect—Medical opinion that liver transplant which would prolong child's life had good chance of success—Mother refusing consent to operation because of pain and distress it would cause to child—Whether mother's views relevant—Whether in child's best interests to require him to undergo liver transplant. **Re T (a minor) (wardship: medical treatment)** [1997] **1** 906, CA.
Paternity. *See* **Paternity.**

MISREPRESENTATION
Undue influence—
Equitable relief. *See* **Equity** (Undue influence).

MONEY
Payment into court. *See* **Practice** (Payment into court).

MORTGAGE
Action by mortgagee for possession—
House subject to statutory tenancy under Rent Acts—
Unauthorised lease of mortgaged property by mortgagors—Tenant becoming statutory tenant on expiry of lease—Mortgagee subsequently registering legal charge at Land Registry—Mortgagee seeking possession of property—Whether statutory tenancy binding on mortgagee—Whether mortgagee entitled to recover possession from tenant. **Barclays Bank plc v Zaroovabli** [1997] **2** 19, Ch D.
Order for possession of mortgaged property—
Joint mortgagors—
Mortgagee applying for order for possession against husband and wife in respect of matrimonial property—Wife having arguable defence to application—Court granting possession order as against husband pending outcome of proceedings against wife—Whether court having power to make order for possession as against one of two joint mortgagors. **Albany Home Loans Ltd v Massey, Massey v Albany Life Assurance Co Ltd** [1997] **2** 609, CA.
Suspension of execution of order—
Mortgagor negotiating sale of property—Mortgagee refusing consent since proceeds of sale not sufficient to discharge mortgage debt—Mortgagor applying to county court for suspension of possession order pending determination of High Court application for sale of property under s 91(2) of the Law of Property Act 1925—Whether county court having jurisdiction to suspend possession order—Administration of Justice Act 1970, s 36—Administration of Justice Act 1973, s 8. **Cheltenham and Gloucester plc v Krausz** [1997] **1** 21, CA.
Sale—
Duty of mortgagee—
Standard of duty in exercising power of sale—Security including business—Duty to ensure that value of combined asset maximised—Duty to take into account effect of sale on goodwill—Duty to safeguard and maintain business. **AIB Finance Ltd v Debtors** [1997] **4** 677, Ch D.

MOTOR INSURANCE
Compulsory insurance against third party risks—
Liabilities required to be covered—
Owner insured against third party risks incurred by use of vehicle on road—Passenger sustaining injury whilst car parked in public car park and obtaining judgment against owner—Whether insurance company obliged to satisfy judgment—Whether injury arising out of use of vehicle on road—Whether car park a 'road'—Road Traffic Act 1988, ss 145, 192. **Cutter v Eagle Star Insurance Co Ltd** [1997] **2** 311, CA.

MOTOR VEHICLE
Driving offences. *See* **Road traffic.**
Hackney carriage. *See* **Road traffic** (Hackney carriage).
Insurance. *See* **Motor insurance.**

MURDER
Generally. *See* **Criminal law** (Murder).

MUTUAL WILLS
See **Will** (Mutual wills).

NATIONAL TRUST
Enclosure of common land—
Nuisance. *See* **Nuisance** (Land—Enclosure of common land—National Trust).

NATIONALITY
British nationality—
Acquisition. *See* **Alien** (British nationality—Acquisition).

NATURALISATION
Alien—
British nationality. *See* **Alien** (British nationality—Acquisition—Naturalisation).

NEGLIGENCE
Barrister. *See* **Counsel** (Negligence).
Building—
Damages—
Measure of damages. *See* **Damages** (Measure of damages—Negligence—Building).
Child—
Local authority's duty to child in its care. *See* Duty to take care—Existence of duty—Children—Local authority, *post.*
Coastguard—
Duty to take care. *See* Duty to take care—Coastguard, *post.*
Counsel. *See* **Counsel** (Negligence).
Damages—
Measure of damages. *See* **Damages** (Measure of damages—Negligence).
Doctor—
Generally. *See* **Medical practitioner** (Negligence).
Duty to take care—
Coastguard—
Negligence in rescue operation—Duty of coastguard in relation to persons known to be in an emergency—Persons to whom duty owed—Members of canoeing party rescued after unnecessary delay and frustration of rescue attempts by coastguard—Whether duty limited to circumstances where coastguard's positive acts increased or created direct physical injury. **OLL Ltd v Secretary of State for Transport** [1997] **3** 897, QBD.
Existence of duty—
Children—Local authority—Duty to act as a parent of child after child taken into care—Decisions taken as to future of child—Child suffering deep-seated psychological and psychiatric problems—Whether local authority owing direct duty of care—Whether social workers responsible for child's care owing similar duty of care. **Barrett v Enfield London BC** [1997] **3** 171, CA.
Fire brigade—
Negligence in attendance at fire—Duty of fire brigade in relation to fire—Persons to whom duty owed—Plaintiffs' property damaged by fire—Whether fire brigade owing duty of care to plaintiffs—Whether fire brigade liable for breach of statutory duty—Whether fire brigade having statutory immunity—Fire Services Act 1947, ss 13, 30(1). **Capital and Counties plc v Hampshire CC, Digital Equipment Co Ltd v Hampshire CC, John Munroe (Acrylics) Ltd v London Fire and Civil Defence Authority, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints (Great Britain) v West Yorkshire Fire and Civil Defence Authority** [1997] **2** 865, CA.
Nervous shock—
Employer—Rescuer—Employee suffering psychiatric injury in the course of rescue—Police officers suffering psychiatric injury in aftermath of football stadium disaster caused by police negligence—Pit deputy suffering psychiatric injury after attending miner killed in colliery accident—Whether plaintiffs rescuers—Whether plaintiffs entitled to recover for psychiatric injury—Whether plaintiffs owed duty of care by employer as employees or rescuers. **Frost v Chief Constable of the South Yorkshire Police, Duncan v British Coal Corp** [1997] **1** 540, CA.
Plaintiff suffering from post-traumatic stress disorder and pathological grief disorder—Plaintiff witnessing aftermath of car crash in which children killed—Plaintiff vulnerable to stress—Whether plaintiff entitled to recover damages for mental injury. **Vernon v Bosley (No 1)** [1997] **1** 577, CA.
Solicitor. *See* **Solicitor** (Negligence).
Employer—
Duty to take care—
Nervous shock. *See* Duty to take care—Nervous shock—Employer, *ante.*
Fire—
Fire brigade—
Duty of care. *See* Duty to take care—Fire brigade, *ante.*
Immunity from suit—
Counsel. *See* **Counsel** (Negligence—Immunity).
Limitation of liability—
Carriage of passengers by air—
Domestic carriage. *See* **Carriage by air** (Carriage of passengers—Domestic carriage—Limitation of carrier's liability—Negligence).
Local authority—
Children in care—
Duty of local authority to take care. *See* Duty to take care—Existence of duty—Children—Local authority, *ante.*
Medical practitioner—
Generally. *See* **Medical practitioner** (Negligence).
Nervous shock—
Duty to take care. *See* Duty to take care—Nervous shock, *ante.*
Personal injury—
Damages—
Generally. *See* **Damages** (Personal injury).
Solicitor—
Generally. *See* **Solicitor** (Negligence).

NERVOUS SHOCK
Negligence—
Duty to take care—
Generally. *See* **Negligence** (Duty to take care—Nervous shock).

NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE
Mercantile list—
Practice. *See* **Practice** (Queen's Bench Division—Leeds and Newcastle upon Tyne—Mercantile lists).

NEWSPAPER
Contempt of court—
Publications concerning legal proceedings. *See* **Contempt of court** (Publications concerning legal proceedings).
Libel proceedings—
Generally. *See* **Libel and slander**.

NOTICE TO COMPLETE
Sale of land. *See* **Sale of land** (Notice to complete).

NOTICE TO QUIT
Agricultural holding. *See* **Agricultural holding** (Notice to quit).

NOTORIOUS FACTS
Judicial notice. *See* **Judicial notice** (Notorious facts).

NUISANCE
Land—
Enclosure of common land—
National Trust—Whether Trust having power to erect fences or walling on Trust property—National Trust Act 1907, s 29—National Trust Act 1971, s 23. **National Trust for Places of Historic Interest or Natural Beauty v Ashbrook** [1997] **4** 76, Ch D.
Right to sue—
Persons without right to affected land—
Dust caused by construction work—Whether persons having no right to land affected by nuisance can bring action in private nuisance. **Hunter v Canary Wharf Ltd, Hunter v London Docklands Development Corp** [1997] **2** 426, HL.
Statutory nuisance—
Premises in such a state as to be prejudicial to health or a nuisance—
Local authority premises—Plaintiffs living in premises with parents—Local authority convicted of criminal offence in relation to state of premises—Plaintiffs bringing civil action for damages for ill-health resulting from state of premises—Whether commission of criminal offence rendering local authority liable in civil action for damages for loss or damage thereby suffered by plaintiffs—Public Health Act 1936, ss 92(1)(a), 94(2), 99. **Issa v Hackney London BC** [1997] **1** 999, CA.
Television—
Interference with reception—
Defendant erecting tall building which caused interference with plaintiffs' television reception—Whether interference with television reception capable of constituting actionable nuisance. **Hunter v Canary Wharf Ltd, Hunter v London Docklands Development Corp** [1997] **2** 426, HL.

OBSCENE PUBLICATIONS
Generally. *See* **Criminal law** (Obscene publications).

OCCUPATIONAL PENSION SCHEME
Generally. *See* **Pension** (Pension scheme).

OIL
Hydrocarbon oil—
Duty on. *See* **Customs and excise** (Hydrocarbon oils).

OMBUDSMAN
Pensions—
Maladministration—
Jurisdiction. *See* **Pension** (Pension scheme—Maladministration of pension scheme—Jurisdiction of Pensions Ombudsman).

OPTION
Lease—
Determination. *See* **Landlord and tenant** (Lease—Option to determine).

OVERRIDING INTEREST
Registered land. *See* **Land registration** (Overriding interest).

PARENT
Contact with child in care—
Generally. *See* **Child** (Care—Parental contact).

PARTIES
Adding persons as parties. *See* **Practice** (Parties).
Charity proceedings—
Generally. *See* **Charity** (Proceedings—Parties).
Defamation action. *See* **Libel and slander** (Parties).
Substitution. *See* **Practice** (Parties—Substitution).

PARTNERSHIP
Dissolution—
Effect—
Agreement signed by partners prematurely dissolving partnership without consent of one partner—Partner treating agreement as repudiatory breach of partnership deed and accepting repudiation—Whether partner discharged from obligations under partnership deed—Whether partner obliged to contribute towards partnership liabilities. **Hurst v Bryk** [1997] **2** 283, CA.

PARTNERSHIP (cont)
Dissolution (cont)—
Profits—
Profits earned by partnership business after dissolution—Partnership determinable at will—Plaintiff terminating partnership but leaving capital in business—Remaining partner carrying on business and then selling at profit—Whether plaintiff entitled to equal share of capital profit made on sale of business—Partnership Act 1890, ss 24(1), 42(1). **Popat v Shonchhatra** [1997] **3** 800, CA.
Solicitor—
Liability for acts of his partners—
Negligence. *See* **Solicitor** (Negligence—Partnership).
Writ—
Service on partnership. *See* **Writ** (Service on partnership).

PASSENGER
Aircraft—
Carriage. *See* **Carriage by air** (Carriage of passengers).

PATENT
Jurisdiction—
Conflict of laws. *See* **Conflict of laws** (Jurisdiction—Challenge to jurisdiction—Patent).
Patents Court—
Procedure—
Draft orders—Experiments for litigation purposes—Assessment of costs—Notices to admit facts—Applications for interlocutory injunctions—RSC Ord 104, rr 10, 11(1)(a), 12. **Practice Note** [1997] **1** 383, Ch D.

PATERNITY
Declaration of paternity—
Appeal against declaration—
Family proceedings court making declaration that appellant was father of child—Subsequent medical evidence confirming that appellant could not be father of child—Whether appellant able to appeal to High Court against declaration—Child Support Act 1991, s 27. **T v Child Support Agency** [1997] **4** 27, Fam D.

PATIENT
Mental. *See* **Mental health**.

PAY
Equal pay—
Men and women—
Equality of treatment—European Community. *See* **European Community** (Equality of treatment of men and women).

PAYMENT INTO COURT
Costs—
Order for costs—
Discretion. *See* **Costs** (Order for costs—Discretion—Payment into court).
Generally. *See* **Practice** (Payment into court).

PENSION
Equality of treatment of men and women—
European Community. *See* **European Community** (Equality of treatment of men and women).
Pension scheme—
Company pension scheme—
Members terminating pensionable service and applying to exercise their right to a transfer value of cash equivalent of accrued pension benefits—Company going into receivership and thereafter pension scheme commencing winding up—Statutory time period for payment of transfer value expiring—Occupational Pensions Board granting scheme trustee's application for extension—Whether extension of statutory period validly granted—Whether right to cash equivalent lost on termination of scheme—Whether members' right to cash equivalent an overriding right which remained unaffected by winding up—Social Security Pensions Act 1975, Sch 1A, paras 15(3)(c), 16(3)(a)(5), 18(2). **Law Debenture Trust Corp plc v Pensions Ombudsman** [1997] **3** 233, Ch D.
Maladministration of pension scheme—
Jurisdiction of Pensions Ombudsman—Exercise of jurisdiction of Pensions Ombudsman—Maladministration by Pensions Ombudsman—Necessity for statutory procedure to be followed—Necessity for the rules of natural justice to be applied—Pension Schemes Act 1993, ss 149(1), 151. **Seifert v Pensions Ombudsman, Lynch and v Pensions Ombudsman** [1997] **1** 214, QBD.
Jurisdiction of Pensions Ombudsman—Local authority operating severance scheme in addition to pension scheme—Local authority reducing monthly payments to former employee under severance scheme following legal advice—Employee not in pensionable service under severance scheme—Pensions Ombudsman finding maladministration and directing local authority to reinstate payments and pay compensation for distress and inconvenience—Whether ombudsman having jurisdiction to investigate complaint—Whether ombudsman's directions should be set aside—Pension Schemes Act 1993, ss 146(1), 151(2). **Westminster City Council v Haywood** [1997] **2** 84, CA.
Jurisdiction of Pensions Ombudsman—Trust deed authorising transfer of assets and liabilities to another approved scheme but prohibiting transfer of assets to employer and amendment of scheme for that purpose—Trustees transferring assets and liabilities of scheme to another pension scheme—Trustees of other scheme amending scheme to enable payment of surplus funds to employer—Whether exercise of power to transfer used for collateral purpose—Jurisdiction of ombudsman with regard to remedies—Liability of employer to make repayment—Pension Schemes Act 1993, s 151(2). **Hillsdown Holdings plc v Pensions Ombudsman** [1997] **1** 862, QBD.

PENSION (cont)
Pension scheme (cont)—
Maladministration of pension scheme (cont)—
Jurisdiction of Pensions Ombudsman—Winding up of pension scheme—Retirement of member agreed prior to winding up but payment of pension not commenced—Member informed funding sufficient to pay 63% of his entitlement but later told funds sufficient to pay 83%—Member making complaint to Pensions Ombudsman—Whether member claiming 100% of pension entitlement—Whether complaint having any substance. **Seifert v Pensions Ombudsman** [1997] 4 947, CA.

PERSONAL INJURIES
Damages—
Generally. *See* **Damages** (Personal injury).
Limitation of action—
Court's power to override time limit. *See* **Limitation of action** (Court's power to override time limit in personal injury or fatal accident claim).

PETITION
Insolvency—
Generally. *See* **Insolvency** (Petition).

PHOTOGRAPH
Indecent photographs of children—
Obscene publications. *See* **Criminal law** (Obscene publications—Indecent photographs of children).

PLEADING
Striking out—
Statement of claim. *See* **Statement of claim** (Striking out).

POLICE
Allocation of police resources—
Discretion—
Police operation mounted in response to animal rights protests against export of livestock at considerable cost—Operation unlikely to meet Home Office criteria for special financial assistance applications—Chief constable deciding not to apply for special financial assistance but to reduce levels of policing and restrict operation to specific days—Whether decisions in breach of chief constable's duties to enforce law and keep peace—Whether decisions constituting unreasonable exercise of discretion. **R v Chief Constable of Sussex, ex p International Trader's Ferry Ltd** [1997] 2 65, CA.
Confession to police—
Admissibility in criminal proceedings. *See* **Criminal evidence** (Admissions and confessions—Answers and statements to police).
Disclosure of information—
Extent of powers—
Police formulating policy of disclosing information about paedophiles resident in area to persons potentially at risk—Police acquiring information on two convicted paedophiles staying at caravan site in area—Police concluding that public interest required them to disclose identity of paedophiles to site-owner—Whether police policy of disclosing information lawful—Whether decision to inform site owner lawful. **R v Chief Constable of the North Wales Police, ex p AB** [1997] 4 691, QBD.
Previous convictions at trial. *See* **Criminal law** (Trial—Previous convictions—Police).
Unlawful conduct—
Action for damages—
Compensatory damages—Exemplary damages—Directions to be given to jury as to appropriate level of damages recoverable. **Thompson v Comr of Police of the Metropolis; Hsu v Comr of Police of the Metropolis** [1997] 2 762, CA.

POLITICAL ADVERTISEMENT
Commercial radio—
Ban on political advertising—
Judicial review of Radio Authority's decision. *See* **Judicial review** (Radio Authority—Ban on political advertising).

POLITICAL PARTY
Libel and slander—
Right of political party to sue. *See* **Libel and slander** (Parties—Right to sue—Political party).

POSSESSION
Mortgaged property—
Action by mortgagee for possession. *See* **Mortgage** (Action by mortgagee for possession).
Order for possession. *See* **Mortgage** (Order for possession of mortgaged property).

POST
Service by post—
Generally. *See* **Practice** (Service—Service by post).

PRACTICE
Abuse of process—
Dismissal of action. *See* **Action** (Dismissal—Abuse of process of court).
Adding defendant—
Generally. *See* Parties—Adding defendant, *post*.
Ancillary relief—
Family proceedings. *See* Family proceedings—Ancillary relief, *post*.
Anton Piller order—
Discovery. *See* **Discovery** (Anton Piller order).
Generally. *See* Pre-trial or post-judgment relief—Anton Piller order, *post*.

PRACTICE (cont)
Appeal—
Leave to appeal—
Court of Appeal. *See* **Court of Appeal** (Leave to appeal).
Automatic directions—
County court practice. *See* **County court** (Practice—Pre-trial review—Automatic directions).
Commercial Court—
Generally. *See* **Commercial Court** (Practice).
Consent order—
Interest on costs—
Date from which interest payable. *See* **Costs** (Interest on costs—Date from which interest payable—Consent order).
Contempt of court—
Committal. *See* **Contempt of court** (Committal).
Contribution—
Generally. *See* **Contribution**.
Costs—
Generally. *See* **Costs**.
Legal aid. *See* **Legal aid**.
Solicitor—
Payment of costs by solicitor personally. *See* **Solicitor** (Payment of costs by solicitor personally).
County court. *See* **County court**.
Court of Appeal—
Civil Division—
Generally. *See* **Court of Appeal** (Practice).
Cross-claim—
Set-off. *See* **Set-off** (Cross-claim).
Crown Office list—
Judicial review—
Application for leave to apply for judicial review—Documents to be lodged—Relevant legislative provisions and statutory instruments. **Practice Note** [1997] **1** 128, QBD.
Uncontested proceedings. *See* Uncontested proceedings—Crown Office list, *post*.
Default of defence—
Judgment. *See* **Judgment** (Default of defence).
Discovery. *See* **Discovery**.
Dismissal of action for want of prosecution—
Inordinate delay without excuse—
Abuse of process—No intention of proceeding with action—Whether commencement and continuation of proceedings with no intention of bringing them to conclusion sufficient to amount to abuse of process—Whether court entitled to dismiss action—Whether necessary to establish want of prosecution. **Grovit v Doctor** [1997] **2** 417, HL.
Delay caused by both plaintiff and defendant—Whether appropriate to allocate prejudice to different periods of delay. **Hunter v Skingley** [1997] **3** 568, CA.
Divorce—
Generally. *See* **Divorce** (Practice).
Document—
Court of Appeal—
Generally. *See* **Court of Appeal** (Practice).
European Community—
Generally. *See* **European Community** (Practice).
Execution. *See* **Execution**.
Family proceedings—
Ancillary relief—
Conciliation—Financial dispute resolution appointment—Admissibility in evidence of things said during appointment—Court's expectations of parties and legal representatives. **Practice Direction** [1997] **3** 768, Fam D.
Family proceedings court. *See* **Family proceedings**.
Foreign cause of action—
Stay of proceedings. *See* Stay of proceedings—Foreign cause of action, *post*.
Freeing child for adoption. *See* **Adoption** (Practice—Freeing child for adoption).
Injunction—
Generally. *See* **Injunction**.
Interlocutory injunction—
Standard forms of order—Provision of draft on disk. **Practice Direction** [1997] **1** 287, High Ct.
Mareva injunction. *See* Pre-trial or post-judgment relief—Mareva injunction, *post*.
Interest—
Interest on costs. *See* **Costs** (Interest on costs).
Interlocutory proceedings—
Commercial Court. *See* **Commercial Court** (Practice—Interlocutory proceedings).
Judgment—
Generally. *See* **Judgment**.
Judicial review—
Crown Office list. *See* Crown Office list—Judicial review, *ante*.
Leave to appeal—
Court of Appeal. *See* **Court of Appeal** (Leave to appeal).
Leave to begin proceedings—
Insolvency legislation. *See* **Insolvency** (Jurisdiction—Leave to commence proceedings).
Leeds—
Mercantile list. *See* Queen's Bench Division—Leeds and Newcastle upon Tyne, *post*.
Legal aid. *See* **Legal aid**.
Limitation of action. *See* **Limitation of action**.
Liverpool—
Mercantile list. *See* Queen's Bench Division—Liverpool and Manchester—Mercantile lists, *post*.

Manchester—
Mercantile list. *See* Queen's Bench Division—Liverpool and Manchester—Mercantile lists, *post.*
Mareva injunction—
Generally. *See* Pre-trial or post-judgment relief—Mareva injunction, *post.*
Newcastle upon Tyne—
Mercantile list. *See* Queen's Bench Division—Leeds and Newcastle upon Tyne—Mercantile lists, *post.*
Parties—
Adding plaintiff—
Application by party added to be removed from proceedings—Second defendant joined as party to proceedings outside three-year limitation period—Second defendant applying to be removed from proceedings but not raising limitation as defence—Master dismissing application—Notice of appeal served ten months after decision of master—Judge refusing to grant extension of time for appealing on grounds of inexcusable delay only—Whether judge right to do so—RSC Ord 3, r 5, Ord 15, r 6, Ord 58, r 1. **Marshall v Gradon Construction Services Ltd** [1997] **4** 880, CA.
Charity—
Charity proceedings. *See* **Charity** (Proceedings—Parties).
Libel and slander. *See* **Libel and slander** (Parties).
Substitution—
Substitution of plaintiff—Action begun by plaintiff company—Application to substitute firm as plaintiff—Whether judge entitled to take merits into account in determining application. **Kings Quality Homes Ltd v AJ Paints Ltd** [1997] **3** 267, CA.
Partnership—
Service of writ on partnership. *See* **Writ** (Service on partnership).
Patent actions. *See* **Patent**.
Payment into court—
Costs—
Order for costs—Discretion. *See* **Costs** (Order for costs—Discretion—Payment into court).
Money remaining in court—
Application for payment out—Copyright action—Inquiry as to damages or account of profits—Plaintiff electing to take account of profits—Whether court should order payment out—RSC Ord 22, r 5. **Braben v Emap Images Ltd** [1997] **2** 544, Ch D.
Petition—
Insolvency. *See* **Insolvency** (Petition).
Post—
Service by post—
Generally. *See* Service—Service by post, *post.*
Pre-trial or post-judgment relief—
Anton Piller order—
Discovery. *See* **Discovery** (Anton Piller order).
Privilege against self-incrimination—Collateral use of information obtained under order—Undertaking not to use documents disclosed for collateral or ulterior purpose—Dominant purpose in seeking Anton Piller order being to use its fruits in committal proceedings—Whether Anton Piller order should be granted which included provisions likely to require the defendant to incriminate himself—Whether Anton Piller order should be set aside. **Cobra Golf Ltd v Rata** [1997] **2** 150, Ch D.
Privilege against self-incrimination—Infringement of trade mark. *See* **Trade mark** (Infringement—Anton Piller order—Self-incrimination).
Injunction—
Post-judgment—Generally. *See* **Injunction** (Post-judgment).
Mareva injunction—
Injunction restraining removal of assets out of jurisdiction—Variation of injunction—Defendant wishing to exclude Zambian bank notes ordered by it for issue in Zambia from scope of injunction—Defendant willing to pay considerable price to recover bank notes—Whether removal of bank notes from jurisdiction constituting dissipation of an asset available to satisfy judgment debt—Whether bank notes having value in open market to plaintiff—Whether maintaining injunction amounting to holding defendant to ransom—Whether application to vary empty application—Whether injunction should be varied in exercise of court's general equitable discretion. **Camdex International Ltd v Bank of Zambia (No 2)** [1997] **1** 728, CA.
Standard forms of order—Revision of forms. **Practice Direction** [1997] **1** 288, High Ct.
Worldwide Mareva injunction—Defendant commencing proceedings in Germany in relation to acknowledgment of debt to plaintiff company—High Court granting plaintiff 's ex parte application for worldwide Mareva injunction—Judge varying injunction at inter partes hearing by confining its effect to England on grounds that he was being asked to grant relief in support of another jurisdiction and circumstances were not exceptional—Whether judge right to do so—Civil Jurisdiction and Judgments Act 1982, s 25, Sch 1, art 50. **S & T Bautrading v Nordling** [1997] **3** 718, CA.
Worldwide Mareva injunction—Plaintiff commencing proceedings in Switzerland against defendant who was domiciled and resident in England—High Court granting plaintiff worldwide Mareva injunction against defendant in aid of Swiss proceedings—Whether court right to do so—Whether exceptional circumstances required—Civil Jurisdiction and Judgments Act 1982, s 25. **Crédit Suisse Fides Trust SA v Cuoghi** [1997] **3** 724, CA.
Privilege—
Generally. *See* **Privilege**.
Production of documents—
Generally. *See* **Discovery**.
Queen's Bench Division—
Commercial Court. *See* **Commercial Court** (Practice).
Leeds and Newcastle upon Tyne—
Mercantile lists—Procedure. **Practice Direction** [1997] **2** 223, QBD.
Liverpool and Manchester—
Mercantile lists—Telephone summonses—When appropriate—Procedure. **Practice Direction** [1997] **1** 381, QBD.
Residence order—
Family proceedings—
Generally. *See* **Family proceedings** (Orders in family proceedings—Residence order).

PRACTICE (cont)

Review of taxation of costs—

Generally. *See* **Costs** (Taxation—Review of taxation).

Security for costs—

Generally. *See* **Costs** (Security for costs).

Service—

Document required to be served on defendant—

Service of mandatory order—Order not properly served as penal notice not attached—Whether court having power to dispense with service of copy of order retrospectively—RSC Ord 45, r 7. **Davy International Ltd v Tazzyman, Davy International Ltd v Durnig** [1997] **3** 183, CA.

Partnership—

Service of writ on partnership. *See* **Writ** (Service on partnership).

Service by post—

Writs purportedly served on three defendants by being put in single envelope addressed to first defendant and sent to embassy—Whether envelope properly addressed to each defendant—Whether service in single envelope addressed to each defendant permitted—RSC Ord 10, r 1(2). **Crescent Oil and Shipping Services Ltd v Importang UEE** [1997] **3** 428, QBD.

Service out of the jurisdiction. *See* Service out of the jurisdiction, *post.*

Service out of the jurisdiction—

Writ—

Application for leave to serve writ out of jurisdiction—Application granted and later in day plaintiffs serving writ on first defendant inside jurisdiction—Thereafter plaintiffs serving writ on third defendant out of jurisdiction—Third defendant applying to set aside writ on ground that on date of application there was no other defendant who had been duly served—Whether service of writ valid—Whether judge could exercise his discretion retrospectively to validate service of writ—RSC Ord 11, r 1(1)(c). **Kuwait Oil Tanker Co SAK v Al Bader** [1997] **2** 855, CA.

Set-off—

Generally. *See* **Set-off.**

Solicitor—

Payment of costs by solicitor personally. *See* **Solicitor** (Payment of costs by solicitor personally).

Statement of claim. *See* **Statement of claim.**

Stay of proceedings—

Arbitration—

Generally. *See* **Arbitration** (Stay of court proceedings).

Divorce. *See* **Divorce** (Practice—Stay of proceedings).

Foreign cause of action—

Appropriate forum—Forum in which case can be tried more suitably for parties' interests and ends of justice—Forum with which action has most real and substantial connection—Plaintiff's cause of action arising in Namibia—Plaintiff relying on legal aid to fund proceedings but ineligible for legal aid in Namibia—Plaintiff commencing proceedings in England—Whether availability of legal aid in competing jurisdictions relevant in determining whether English proceedings should be stayed—Legal Aid Act 1988, s 31(1). **Connelly v RTZ Corp plc, Connelly v RTZ Corp plc** [1997] **4** 335, HL.

Jurisdiction—

Clause in agreement providing for dispute resolution by way of expert determination—Court proceedings commenced claiming damages—Application for stay of court proceedings—Whether court having power to stay proceedings in absence of arbitration clause. **Cott UK Ltd v F E Barber Ltd** [1997] **3** 540, QBD.

Striking out—

Contempt of court proceedings—

Committal application. *See* **Contempt of court** (Committal—Application—Striking out).

County court practice. *See* **County court** (Practice—Striking out).

Statement of claim. *See* **Statement of claim** (Striking out).

Substitution of parties. *See* Parties—Substitution, *ante.*

Summons—

Telephone summons—

Liverpool and Manchester Mercantile Lists. *See* Queen's Bench Division—Liverpool and Manchester—Mercantile lists—Telephone summonses, *ante.*

Taxation of costs—

Generally. *See* **Costs** (Taxation).

Telephone summons—

Liverpool and Manchester Mercantile Lists. *See* Queen's Bench Division—Liverpool and Manchester—Mercantile lists—Telephone summonses, *ante.*

Third party proceedings—

Contribution. *See* **Contribution** (Third party proceedings).

Transfer of action—

High Court to county court. *See* **County court** (Transfer of action—Transfer from High Court).

Uncontested proceedings—

Crown Office list—

Civil proceedings and criminal causes or matters—Disposal—Disposal without attendance—Interlocutory orders—Withdrawal of proceedings. **Practice Note** [1997] **2** 799, QBD.

Vexatious proceedings. *See* **Vexatious proceedings.**

Want of prosecution—

Dismissal of action for. *See* Dismissal of action for want of prosecution, *ante.*

Writ—

Generally. *See* **Writ.**

Service—

Service out of jurisdiction. *See* Service out of the jurisdiction, *ante.*

PRESUMPTION

Undue influence. *See* **Equity** (Undue influence—Presumption of undue influence).

PREVENTION OF TERRORISM
Rights of detained person—
Access to solicitor—
Person arrested under prevention of terrorism provisions. *See* **Solicitor** (Access to—Right of person in custody—Presence of solicitor during interview—Suspect arrested under prevention of terrorism provisions).

PREVIOUS CONVICTIONS
Criminal trial. *See* **Criminal law** (Trial—Previous convictions).

PRISON
Release on licence—
Conviction of further offence—
Duty of magistrates' court—Applicant convicted of summary offence while on release from custody on licence—Whether justices entitled to impose a sentence in respect of offence and commit applicant to Crown Court to determine whether he should be returned to prison—Criminal Justice Act 1991, s 40(3)(b). **R v Harrow Justices, ex p Jordan** [1997] **2** 344, QBD.
Home leave—
Secretary of State deciding to implement new scheme governing eligibility of prisoners to apply for home leave—Prisoners entitled to apply for home leave after serving one-third of sentence under old scheme but only after having served half their sentence under new scheme—New scheme deferring applicants' earliest date for eligibility by substantial period—Whether inmate compact signed by applicants at beginning of sentence giving rise to legitimate expectation overriding new scheme—Whether decision to apply new policy lawful—Test to be applied. **R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Hargreaves** [1997] **1** 397, CA.
Life sentence—
Mandatory life sentence—Tariff period—Procedure for fixing tariff period—Secretary of State setting higher tariff period than that recommended by judiciary on basis of aggravating features of crime—Subsequent Secretary of State accepting that aggravating features absent but maintaining higher tariff period—Whether Secretary of State entitled to increase tariff retrospectively in absence of exceptional circumstances—Criminal Justice Act 1991, s 35. **Pierson v Secretary of State for the Home Dept** [1997] **3** 577, HL.
Mandatory sentence—
Detention during Her Majesty's pleasure—Children aged ten convicted of murder—Tariff period—Home Secretary setting tariff period of 15 years—Whether policy in setting tariff lawful—Whether decision procedurally fair—Children and Young Persons Act 1933, ss 44(1), 53(1)—Criminal Justice Act 1991, s 35. **R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Venables, R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Thompson** [1997] **3** 97, HL.

PRIVATE INTERNATIONAL LAW
See **Conflict of laws**.

PRIVATE NUISANCE
See **Nuisance**.

PRIVILEGE
Absolute privilege—
Defamation cases. *See* **Libel and slander** (Privilege—Absolute privilege).
Diplomatic. *See* **Constitutional law** (Diplomatic privilege).
Public interest immunity—
Production contrary to public interest—
Use of privileged information in civil proceedings—Plaintiff commencing proceedings against police for payment for information leading to arrest and conviction of persons involved in serious crime—Police contending that plaintiff precluded from asserting in open court that he acted as informer on grounds of public interest immunity—Whether police informer precluded from bringing proceedings to recover moneys promised in exchange for information. **Savage v Chief Constable of the Hampshire Constabulary** [1997] **2** 631, CA.
Qualified privilege—
Libel and slander. *See* **Libel and slander** (Qualified privilege).
Self-incrimination, against—
Anton Piller order. *See* **Practice** (Pre-trial or post-judgment relief—Anton Piller order—Privilege against self-incrimination).
Defence in proceedings for contempt of court. *See* **Contempt of court** (Defence—Self-incrimination).

PRODUCT LIABILITY
European Community. *See* **European Community** (Consumer protection—Product liability).

PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS
Generally. *See* **Discovery**.

PROFITS
Partnership—
Dissolution. *See* **Partnership** (Dissolution—Profits).

PROPERTY
Mortgage. *See* **Mortgage**.

PROSECUTION
Evidence—
Generally. *See* **Criminal evidence** (Prosecution evidence).

PROVOCATION
Murder—
Generally. *See* **Criminal law** (Murder—Provocation).

PUBLIC AUTHORITY
Breach of statutory duty—
Damages. *See* **Damages** (Breach of statutory duty—Breach by public authority).
Judicial review—
Decision of public authority—
Challenge to validity by way of application for judicial review. *See* **Judicial review** (Challenge to validity of public authority's decision).

PUBLIC HEALTH
Waste disposal—
Prohibition on unlicensed disposal of waste—
Controlled waste—Appellant operating waste management facility—Employee causing waste to be deposited in breach of appellant's licence—Whether appellant liable for breach—Whether appellant knowingly causing waste to be deposited in breach of licence—Environmental Protection Act 1990, s 33(1). **Shanks & McEwan (Teesside) Ltd v The Environment Agency** [1997] **2** 332, QBD.

PUBLIC INTEREST
Privilege—
Public interest immunity—
Generally. *See* **Privilege** (Public interest immunity).

PUBLIC ORDER
Trespassory assembly. *See* **Criminal law** (Trespassory assembly).

PUBLICATION
Contempt of court—
Publication concerning legal proceedings. *See* **Contempt of court** (Publications concerning legal proceedings).
Obscene. *See* **Criminal law** (Obscene publications).

QUALIFIED PRIVILEGE
Libel and slander. *See* **Libel and slander** (Qualified privilege).

QUEEN'S BENCH DIVISION
Commercial Court. *See* **Commercial Court**.
Leeds and Newcastle upon Tyne. *See* **Practice** (Queen's Bench Division—Leeds and Newcastle upon Tyne).
Liverpool and Manchester. *See* **Practice** (Queen's Bench Division—Liverpool and Manchester).

RACE RELATIONS
Discrimination—
Employment—
Discrimination on racial grounds—Employee subjected to severe verbal and physical racial abuse by fellow employees—Employee resigning as a result of treatment suffered—Whether employers liable for conduct of their employees—Whether employees acting in 'the course of [their] employment'—Race Relations Act 1976, s 32(1). **Jones v Tower Boot Co Ltd** [1997] **2** 406, CA.
Unlawful discrimination—
Provision of goods, facilities or services—
Services—Whether police providing services in assisting or protecting members of the public—Whether commissioner of police vicariously liable for actions of officers—Whether officers authorised agents of commissioner—Race Relations Act 1976, ss 20, 32(2), 53. **Farah v Comr of Police of the Metropolis** [1997] **1** 289, CA.

RADIO
Political advertising—
Ban by Radio Authority on political advertising—
Judicial review of Radio Authority decision. *See* **Judicial review** (Radio Authority—Ban on political advertising).

RECEIVER
Company—
Debenture. *See* **Company** (Debenture—Receiver).
Equitable execution. *See* **Execution** (Equitable execution—Receiver).

REFUGEE
Immigration—
Leave to enter. *See* **Immigration** (Leave to enter—Refugee).

REGISTRATION
Charge—
Charge created by company. *See* **Company** (Charge—Registration).
Land—
Generally. *See* **Land registration**.
Restrictive trading agreement. *See* **Restrictive trade practices** (Registration of agreement).

REHABILITATION
Rehabilitation of offenders—
Spent conviction—
Reference to spent conviction in civil proceedings—Action against police for assault, damage to property, false imprisonment and malicious prosecution—Judge granting application to cross-examine plaintiff as to two previous spent convictions—Whether judge right to do so—Whether justice could be done without doing so—Whether substantial wrong or miscarriage had been occasioned—Rehabilitation of Offenders Act 1974, ss 4(1), 7(3). **Thomas v Comr of Police of the Metropolis** [1997] **1** 747, CA.

RELATED ACTIONS
Conflict of laws. *See* **Conflict of laws** (Stay of proceedings—Discretion).

REMAND
Remand in custody—
Generally. *See* **Criminal law** (Committal—Remand in custody).

RENT RESTRICTION
Death of tenant—
Homosexual partner—
Family of original tenant—Claim by tenant's partner of same sex to remain in possession—Whether partner living with tenant as husband or wife—Whether partner a member of tenant's family—Rent Act 1977, Sch 1, paras 2(2), 3(1). **Fitzpatrick v Sterling Housing Association Ltd** [1997] **4** 991, CA.
Rent—
Determination of fair rent—
Objection—Objection to rent determined by rent officer—Reference to rent assessment committee—Whether rent assessment committee entitled to have regard to registered fair rent comparables in determining a fair rent where close market rent comparables available—Whether rent assessment committee's reasons adequate—Rent Act 1977, s 70(1)(2)(3). **Curtis v London Rent Assessment Committee** [1997] **4** 842, CA.

REPAIR
Lease—
Generally. *See* **Landlord and tenant** (Repair).

RESCUE
Negligence—
Coastguard—
Duty to take care. *See* **Negligence** (Duty to take care—Coastguard—Negligence in rescue operation).

RESIDENCE ORDER
Family proceedings—
Generally. *See* **Family proceedings** (Orders in family proceedings—Residence order).

RESTITUTION
Contract. *See* **Contract** (Restitution).
Unjust enrichment—
Failure of consideration—
Recovery of money paid—Company advancing funds for fixed term to plaintiffs secured by mortgage over their property—Mortgage instrument altered without knowledge or consent of mortgagors—Defendants making interest repayments but failing to repay capital sum—Whether company entitled to recover advance from plaintiffs—Whether failure of consideration. **Goss v Chilcott** [1997] **2** 110, PC.

RESTRAINT OF TRADE BY AGREEMENT
Employer and employee—
Restrictive covenants in contract of employment to take effect on termination of contract 'howsoever arising' or 'howsoever occasioned'—
Whether unreasonable and in unlawful restraint of trade. **Rock Refrigeration Ltd v Jones** [1997] **1** 1, CA.

RESTRICTIVE TRADE PRACTICES
Registration of agreement—
Excepted agreements—
Agreement for the supply of goods—Exclusive supply agreement containing non-competition clause—Party undertaking not to sell goods by way of retail to supplier's customers—Party breaching agreement by obtaining supplies elsewhere but claiming agreement void because it had not been registered—Whether non-competition clause relating exclusively to goods supplied in pursuance of agreement—Whether agreement containing restrictions in respect of sale, or acquisition for sale, of other goods of same description—Whether agreement exempted from registration—Restrictive Trade Practices Act 1976, ss 6(1), 9(3)(7), Sch 3, para 2. **MD Foods plc (formerly Associated Dairies Ltd) v Baines** [1997] **1** 833, HL.

RETAINING LIEN
Solicitor. *See* **Solicitor** (Lien—Retaining lien).

REVENUE
Customs. *See* **Customs and excise**.

REVERSION
Flats—
Disposal by landlord—
Tenants' right to acquire reversion. *See* **Landlord and tenant** (Flats—Tenants' right to acquire landlord's reversion).

ROAD TRAFFIC
Breath test—
Device—
Print-out produced by device—Inaccuracy of device—Malfunctioning of computer in way which was not relevant to accuracy of contents of print-out—Clock attached to computer producing print-out from device inaccurate—Whether print-out inadmissible in evidence of drink-driving charge—Police and Criminal Evidence Act 1984, s 69(1)—Road Traffic Offenders Act 1988, s 16. **DPP v McKeown, DPP v Jones** [1997] **1** 737, HL.

ROAD TRAFFIC (cont)
Hackney carriage—
Licence—
Application for licence—Evidence—Spent convictions—Authority admitting evidence relating to applicant's spent convictions to decide whether applicant fit and proper person—Whether authority right to do so—Whether authority having to identify issues to which spent convictions must relate before considering their admissibility—Rehabilitation of Offenders Act 1974, s 7(3). **Adamson v Waveney DC** [1997] **2** 898, QBD.
Insurance—
Motor insurance—
Generally. *See* **Motor insurance.**
Motor vehicle—
Insurance. *See* **Motor insurance.**

SAFETY
Employees—
Duty of employer under Health and Safety at Work etc Act. *See* **Health and safety at work** (Employer's duties).

SALE OF GOODS
Conditional sale agreement—
Antecedent negotiations—
Defendant agreeing to purchase car from plaintiff finance company under conditional sale agreement—Defendant subsequently seeking to part-exchange car for another—Dealers offering to purchase car and pay outstanding balance due to plaintiff—Defendant paying dealers deposit on second car and entering into conditional sale agreement with second finance company—Dealers later going into liquidation without having paid sum due to plaintiff—Whether second finance company liable to discharge defendant's debt to plaintiff—Consumer Credit Act 1974, s 56(1)(b)(2)(4). **Forthright Finance Ltd v Ingate (Carlyle Finance Ltd, third party)** [1997] **4** 99, CA.
F o b contract—
Credit. *See* Payment—Confirmed letter of credit—F o b contract, *post.*
Hire-purchase. *See* **Hire-purchase.**
Payment—
Confirmed letter of credit—
F o b contract—Freight pre-paid bills of lading—Whether buyers entitled to require sellers to present 'freight pre-paid' bills of lading in order to obtain payment. **Glencore Grain Rotterdam BV v Lebanese Organisation for International Commerce** [1997] **4** 514, CA.

SALE OF LAND
Completion—
Notice to complete. *See* Notice to complete, *post.*
Contract—
Time of the essence—
Hong Kong. *See* **Contract** (Time—Time of the essence—Hong Kong—Sale of land).
Deposit—
Forfeiture—
Purchaser's failure to complete—Vendor rescinding contract and forfeiting deposit—Contract excluding court's discretion to order repayment of deposit—Vendor in breach of contract—Whether purchaser entitled to return of deposit—Law of Property Act 1925, s 49(2). **Country and Metropolitan Homes Surrey Ltd v Topclaim Ltd** [1997] **1** 254, Ch D.
Mortgage—
Generally. *See* **Mortgage** (Sale).
Notice to complete—
Validity—
Party giving notice ready and willing to fulfil own outstanding obligations—Notice by vendor—Vendor not deducing title on date set for completion—Vendor eventually deducing title on day notice to complete issued—Contract requiring ten working days' notice to complete—Vendor giving one working day to complete from date of notice—Purchaser not in breach—Purchaser not complying with notice—Vendor rescinding contract—Whether notice to complete ineffective under contract and general law—Whether vendor in breach of contract—Standard Conditions of Sale (2nd edn), condition 6.8. **Country and Metropolitan Homes Surrey Ltd v Topclaim Ltd** [1997] **1** 254, Ch D.
Solicitor—
Generally. *See* **Solicitor** (Sale of land).
Warranty—
Solicitor—
Warranty of authority. *See* **Solicitor** (Sale of land—Warranty of authority).

SALVAGE
Generally. *See* **Shipping** (Salvage).

SECURITY FOR COSTS
Generally. *See* **Costs** (Security for costs).

SELF-INCRIMINATION
Privilege against self-incrimination—
Anton Piller order. *See* **Practice** (Pre-trial or post-judgment relief—Anton Piller order—Privilege against self-incrimination).
Defence in proceedings for contempt of court. *See* **Contempt of court** (Defence—Self-incrimination).

SENTENCE

Compensation—

Order—

Determination of amount of order in respect of bereavement—Whether amount of order unlimited or limited to sums which could be awarded by way of damages in civil proceedings—Powers of Criminal Courts Act 1973, s 35(3D). **R v Gateway Foodmarkets Ltd** [1997] **3** 78, CA.

Imprisonment—

Release of prisoner on licence. *See* **Prison** (Release on licence).

Reduction—

Period spent in custody—

Concurrent sentences—Defendant spending separate periods in custody pending sentence for separate offences—Defendant sentenced to concurrent periods of imprisonment—Period of custody by which sentence to be reduced—Criminal Justice Act 1967, s 67(1)(1A)(b)(i). **R v Governor of Brockhill Prison, ex p Evans, R v Governor of Onley Young Offender Institution, Rugby, ex p Reid** [1997] **1** 439, QBD.

Consecutive sentences—Defendant remanded in custody in respect of two separate offences—Defendant sentenced at trial to 18 months' imprisonment on each offence—Whether time spent on remand should be deducted from each sentence or from total sentence when calculating release date—Criminal Justice Act 1967, ss 67(1), 104(2). **R v Secretary of State for the Home Dept, ex p Naughton** [1997] **1** 426, QBD.

SERVICE

Writ—

Partnership. *See* **Writ** (Service on partnership).

Service out of the jurisdiction. *See* **Practice** (Service out of the jurisdiction).

SERVICES

Racial discrimination—

Provision of services. *See* **Race relations** (Unlawful discrimination—Provision of goods, facilities or services).

Value added tax—

European Community. *See* **European Community** (Value added tax—Supply of goods or services).

Generally. *See* **Value added tax** (Supply of goods or services).

SET-OFF

Companies winding up—

Compulsory winding up—

Mutual credits, debts and dealings between company and debtor. *See* **Company** (Compulsory winding up—Debtor—Mutual credits, debts and dealings between company and debtor—Set-off).

Cross-claim—

Equitable right of set-off—

Licence agreement in respect of garage—Provision for payment for fuel deliveries by direct debit—Defendant cancelling direct debit arrangement before paying for past fuel deliveries—Plaintiff commencing proceedings to recover amount owing and applying for summary judgment—Defendant alleging repudiatory breach of contract, counterclaiming for damages for future losses and seeking to set off those damages to extinguish admitted debt—Whether defence of equitable set-off available when direct debit cancelled after delivery of goods or services—Whether direct debit same as cheque—Whether counterclaim for future loss sufficiently connected with claim for payment for past deliveries to allow for an equitable set-off. **Esso Petroleum Co Ltd v Milton** [1997] **2** 593, CA.

SEX DISCRIMINATION

Employment—

Equality of treatment—

European Community. *See* **European Community** (Equality of treatment of men and women).

SHIPPING

Cargo—

Loss or damage—

Carriage by sea—Admiralty jurisdiction—Claim for loss of or damage done to goods carried in ship. *See* **Admiralty** (Jurisdiction—Action in rem—Claim for loss of or damage done to goods carried in ship).

Carriage by sea—

Damages for breach of contract—

Loss of or damage to goods—Limitation of liability—'Package'—Meaning—Cargo loaded in containers—Bills of lading stating containers 'said to contain' specified number of items such as bales, parcels, bags, crates, cartons, or pallets—Liability to be calculated by reference to package—Whether containers or bales etc to be treated as package—Hague Rules, art IV, r 5. **Owners of cargo lately on board the River Gurara v Nigerian National Shipping Line Ltd, The River Gurara** [1997] **4** 498, CA.

Charterparty—

Repudiation—

Generally. *See* **Contract** (Repudiation—Charterparty).

Salvage—

Salvage award—

Special compensation for preventing or minimising damage to environment—Salvor entitled to special compensation of proportion of out-of-pocket expenses reasonably incurred in salvage operation and fair rate for equipment and personnel actually and reasonably used in salvage operation—Expenses—Fair rate—Whether fair rate should include profit element—International Convention on Salvage 1989, arts 13, 14. **Semco Salvage and Marine Pte Ltd v Lancer Navigation Co Ltd, The Nagasaki Spirit** [1997] **1** 502, HL.

SHOCK

Nervous shock—

Duty to take care—

Generally. *See* **Negligence** (Duty to take care—Nervous shock).

SICK PERSON
Social security services—
Generally. *See* **Social security** (Services for sick and disabled persons).

SICKNESS INSURANCE
European Community—
Equality of treatment of men and women. *See* **European Community** (Equality of treatment of men and women—Social security—Sickness insurance).

SILENCE
Accused—
Adverse comment by judge. *See* **Criminal law** (Trial—Summing up—Adverse comment—Silence of accused).

SLANDER
Generally. *See* **Libel and slander**.

SOCIAL SECURITY
Attendance allowance—
Frequent attention throughout day in connection with bodily functions—
Attention—Claimant suffering from arthritis and incontinence—Incontinence causing extra laundry—Claimant unable to do laundry—Whether taking laundry away to be washed constituting 'attention ... in connection with' bodily functions—Social Security Contributions and Benefits Act 1992, s 64(2)(a). **Cockburn v Chief Adjudication Officer, Secretary of State for Social Security v Fairey (also known as Halliday)** [1997] **3** 844, HL.
Attention—Deaf claimant requiring interpreter to use sign language to communicate with others—Whether provision of interpreter 'attention ... in connection with' bodily functions—Social Security Contributions and Benefits Act 1992, s 72(1)(b)(i). **Cockburn v Chief Adjudication Officer, Secretary of State for Social Security v Fairey (also known as Halliday)** [1997] **3** 844, HL.
Income support—
Entitlement—
Claimant enrolled on university course of variable character—Claimant classified as part-time during second year of course—Whether claimant at material time 'student' for purposes of income support—Income Support (General) Regulations 1987, reg 61. **Chief Adjudication Officer v Webber** [1997] **4** 274, CA.
Services for sick and disabled persons—
Assessment of needs of sick and disabled persons—
Duty of local authority to assess needs of sick and disabled persons and to provide services to meet such needs—Whether local authority entitled to take into account effect on its resources in assessing and reassessing needs—Chronically Sick and Disabled Persons Act 1970, s 2(1). **R v Gloucestershire CC, ex p Barry** [1997] **2** 1, HL.
Recovery of charge for services—
Minor severely mentally and physically handicapped at birth as a result of negligence of hospital—Local authority paying for maintenance of minor at special home—Health authority indemnifying minor and his estate against any liability to local authority in respect of claim to recover its costs in providing services—Local authority several years later seeking to charge for those services—Whether charge had to be made at time services provided—Whether right to indemnity amounted to sufficient means to pay charge—Health and Social Services and Social Security Adjudications Act 1983, s 17. **Avon CC v Hooper** [1997] **1** 532, CA.

SOLICITOR
Access to—
Right of person in custody—
Presence of solicitor during interview—Suspect arrested under prevention of terrorism provisions—No statutory right to have solicitor present—Whether common law right—Whether House of Lords permitted to infer such right—Prevention of Terrorism (Temporary Provisions) Act 1989, s 14(1). **R v Chief Constable of the Royal Ulster Constabulary, ex p Begley, R v McWilliams** [1997] **4** 833, HL.
Breach of duty—
Solicitor acting for both lender and borrower in remortgage transaction—
Lender requesting specific advice concerning title and security but not concerning state of current mortgage account—Solicitor receiving information relating to arrears on current mortgage account and threat of legal proceedings prior to completion—Solicitor failing to pass on information to lender—Whether solicitor in breach of duty to lender. **National Home Loans Corp plc v Giffen Couch & Archer (a firm)** [1997] **3** 808, CA.
Solicitors acting for both building society and lender in mortgage transactions—
Solicitors failing to communicate information to society—Borrowers defaulting and proceeds of sale of repossessed property insufficient to clear mortgage debt—Society bringing actions for damages against solicitors claiming damages for breach of duty at common law—Whether solicitors in breach of duty to society—Damages recoverable by society. **Bristol and West Building Society v Fancy & Jackson (a firm)** [1997] **4** 582, Ch D.
Breach of trust—
Duty. *See* Duty—Breach of trust, *post*.
Client—
Compensation. *See* Compensation fund, *post*.
Compensation fund—
Grant from fund to relieve loss or hardship suffered in consequence of solicitor's dishonesty—
Law Society's policy in relation to grants from fund—Applicant depositing large sum of money with solicitor to facilitate loan arrangement—Solicitor dishonestly appropriating applicant's money—Law Society refusing to compensate applicant on grounds that applicant's recklessness justifying 100% reduction in compensation otherwise payable—Whether Law Society's decision lawful—Solicitors Act 1974, s 36. **R v Law Society, ex p Ingman Foods Oy AB** [1997] **2** 666, QBD.

SOLICITOR (cont)

Compensation fund (cont)—

Grant from fund to relieve loss or hardship suffered in consequence of solicitor's dishonesty (cont)—

Law Society's policy in relation to grants from fund—Lenders advancing funds on security of real property in consequence of solicitors' dishonest failure to disclose true circumstances of transactions—Lenders obtaining security but suffering loss when property repossessed because of initial overvaluation, intervening decline in property prices and additional costs incurred in perfecting and obtaining security—Law Society rejecting lenders' applications for compensation from fund on grounds that solicitors' dishonesty not principal cause of loss—Whether applicants entitled to compensation. **R v Law Society, ex p Mortgage Express Ltd, R v Law Society, ex p Alliance and Leicester Building Society** [1997] **2** 348, CA.

Costs—

Payment by solicitor personally. *See* Payment of costs by solicitor personally, *post.*

Taxation—

Review of taxation—Jurisdiction. *See* **Costs** (Taxation—Review of taxation—Jurisdiction—Solicitor).

Duty—

Breach of duty. *See* Breach of duty, *ante.*

Breach of trust—

Mortgage transaction—Solicitor acting for both borrower and society—Advance paid to solicitor to enable completion of purchase of property—Borrower required to pay indemnity premium in respect of additional security (mortgage indemnity guarantee) which society proposed to take from third party—Borrower in default—Insurance company liable to pay society sum computed by reference to amount by which proceeds falling short of outstanding debt due on mortgage—Society paying advance cheque to solicitor on basis of warranty or representation which solicitor knew or ought to have known was misleading—Society entitled to judgment for full amount of loss—Computation of loss—Whether society obliged to give credit for sums recovered or recoverable by it under mortgage indemnity guarantee. **Bristol and West Building Society v May May & Merrimans (a firm) (No 2)** [1997] **3** 206, Ch D.

Lien—

Retaining lien—

Lien over documents in respect of unpaid costs—Solicitor discharged during course of action—Client instructing new solicitor—First solicitor handing documents over to second solicitor—Second solicitor undertaking to hold documents to first solicitor's order in respect of outstanding fees and disbursements—Second solicitor photocopying documents and transmitting copies to client—Undertaking containing no express embargo on photocopying—Whether second solicitor in breach of undertaking. **Bentley v Gaisford** [1997] **1** 842, CA.

Negligence—

Immunity—

Extent of immunity—Plaintiff 's conviction quashed on appeal—Plaintiff suing solicitors for negligence in conduct of his defence in criminal proceedings—Whether solicitors immune from suit—Whether relitigating criminal trial contrary to public policy. **Acton v Graham Pearce & Co (a firm)** [1997] **3** 909, Ch D.

Partnership—

Liability of solicitor for acts of partner—Plaintiff bringing action against partnership for negligence—Second defendant contending that he was not a partner in firm, but was merely held out as a partner—Whether second defendant liable on basis that he was a partner—Whether second defendant liable on basis that he was held out as a partner—Partnership Act 1890, s 14(1). **Nationwide Building Society v Lewis** [1997] **3** 498, Ch D.

Will—

Duty of care—Instructions to draw up will conferring benefit on identified beneficiary—Solicitor failing to ensure that testatrix severed her joint tenancy in property disposed of by will—Property passing by survivorship and gift to beneficiary ineffective—Whether solicitor owing a duty of care to intended beneficiary—Whether solicitor liable in negligence to beneficiary. **Carr-Glynn v Frearsons (a firm)** [1997] **2** 614, Ch D.

Partnership—

Negligence. *See* Negligence—Partnership, *ante.*

Payment of costs by solicitor personally—

Application for solicitor to pay costs personally—

Solicitors instructed by undischarged bankrupt in property claim—Solicitors unaware of client's bankruptcy—Solicitors not acting improperly, unreasonably or negligently—Solicitors commencing action and obtaining Mareva injunction—Injunction discharged on client admitting he was a bankrupt—Judge ordering solicitors to pay costs of proceedings—Whether proper exercise of discretion. **Nelson v Nelson** [1997] **1** 970, CA.

Costs incurred unreasonably or improperly—

Application for leave to apply for judicial review withdrawn at hearing attended by prospective respondent—Whether wasted costs order appropriate—Whether prospective respondent a 'party' to proceedings—Whether court having jurisdiction to make wasted costs order in favour of prospective respondent—Supreme Court Act 1981, ss 51, 151. **R v Camden London BC, ex p Martin** [1997] **1** 307, QBD.

Sale of land—

Warranty of authority—

Solicitor mistakenly believing that he was representing vendor and negotiating on vendor's behalf with purchaser's solicitor whom he knew to be acting for building society—Whether solicitor giving warranty of authority to both purchaser and building society—Whether building society's loss caused by solicitor's breach of warranty. **Penn v Bristol and West Building Society** [1997] **3** 470, CA.

SOUND RECORDINGS

Copyright. *See* **Copyright** (Sound recordings).

SPECIAL EDUCATIONAL NEEDS

Local authority's statutory duty to provide special education. *See* **Education** (Local education authority—Statutory duty to provide special education).

SPENT CONVICTION
Rehabilitation of offenders. *See* **Rehabilitation** (Rehabilitation of offenders—Spent conviction).

SPERM
Human fertilisation. *See* **Medical treatment** (Human fertilisation).

STATEMENT OF CLAIM
Striking out—
Private law action—
Public law defence—Plaintiffs bringing action against local authority to recover sums due under improvement grants in respect of work to be carried out to houses to render them fit for human habitation—Local authority applying to strike out claims—Whether plaintiffs should have proceeded by way of judicial review—Whether claims should be struck out as an abuse of process—Housing Act 1985, s 189—Local Government and Housing Act 1989, s 117(3). **Trustees of the Dennis Rye Pension Fund v Sheffield City Council** [1997] **4** 747, CA.

STATUTORY DUTY
Breach—
Damages. *See* **Damages** (Breach of statutory duty).

STATUTORY NUISANCE
See **Nuisance** (Statutory nuisance).

STATUTORY TENANCY
Death of tenant. *See* **Rent restriction** (Death of tenant).

STAY OF PROCEEDINGS
Arbitration—
Generally. *See* **Arbitration** (Stay of court proceedings).
Divorce. *See* **Divorce** (Practice—Stay of proceedings).
Generally. *See* **Practice** (Stay of proceedings).

STRIKING OUT
Contempt of court proceedings—
Committal application. *See* **Contempt of court** (Committal—Application—Striking out).
County court practice. *See* **County court** (Practice—Striking out).
Pleading—
Statement of claim. *See* **Statement of claim** (Striking out).

SUBSIDIARY COMPANY
Generally. *See* **Company** (Subsidiary company).

SUING AND LABOURING CLAUSE
Marine insurance—
Measure of indemnity. *See* **Marine insurance** (Measure of indemnity—Suing and labouring clause).

SUMMING-UP
Criminal trial—
Generally. *See* **Criminal law** (Trial—Summing-up).

SUMMONS
Telephone summons—
Liverpool and Manchester Mercantile Lists—
Practice. *See* **Practice** (Queen's Bench Division—Liverpool and Manchester—Mercantile lists—Telephone summonses).

SURGERY
Minor, on. *See* **Minor** (Medical treatment).

TAX
Income tax—
Generally. *See* **Income tax**.
Inheritance tax—
Generally. *See* **Inheritance tax**.
Value added tax—
European Community. *See* **European Community** (Value added tax).
Generally. *See* **Value added tax**.

TAXATION OF COSTS
Generally. *See* **Costs** (Taxation).

TELEPHONE
Interception of telephone calls—
Use of telephone intercepts as evidence—
Criminal trial. *See* **Criminal evidence** (Interception of communications—Telephone intercepts).
Telephone summons—
Liverpool and Manchester Mercantile Lists—
Practice. *See* **Practice** (Queen's Bench Division—Liverpool and Manchester—Mercantile lists—Telephone summonses).

TELEVISION
Nuisance. *See* **Nuisance** (Television).

TENANCY
Generally. *See* **Landlord and tenant**.

TERRORIST
Access to solicitor—
Right of person arrested under prevention of terrorism provisions. *See* **Solicitor** (Access to—Right of person in custody—Presence of solicitor during interview—Suspect arrested under prevention of terrorism provisions).
Arrest without warrant. *See* **Arrest** (Arrest without warrant—Terrorist).

THEFT
Generally. *See* **Criminal law** (Theft).

THIRD PARTY INSURANCE
Motor insurance—
Compulsory third party insurance. *See* **Motor insurance** (Compulsory insurance against third party risks).

THIRD PARTY PROCEEDINGS
Contribution. *See* **Contribution** (Third party proceedings).

TIME
Appeal—
Court of Appeal. *See* **Court of Appeal** (Time for appeal).
Computation—
Duration of specified period—
Six weeks—Compulsory purchase order. *See* **Compulsory purchase** (Compulsory purchase order—Application to quash order—Time limit—Application to be made within six-week period).
Contract—
Time of the essence. *See* **Contract** (Time—Time of the essence).
Extension of time—
Appeal—
Court of Appeal. *See* **Court of Appeal** (Time for appeal—Extension of time for appeal).
Limitation—
European Community—
Action for annulment. *See* **European Community** (Procedure—Action for annulment—Time limit).
Limitation of action. *See* **Limitation of action**.

TITLE
Foreign immovables—
Conflict of laws. *See* **Conflict of laws** (Jurisdiction—Title to foreign immovables).

TORT
Concurrent tortfeasors—
Discharge—
Deceased before his death agreeing to accept sum in 'full and final settlement and satisfaction' of personal injury claim—Sum accepted less than full value of claim—Executors bringing dependency claim against concurrent tortfeasor under Fatal Accidents Act 1976—Whether payment made in full satisfaction of claim—Whether action against concurrent tortfeasor barred. **Jameson (executors of Jameson (decd)) v Central Electricity Generating Board (Babcock Energy Ltd, third party)** [1997] **4** 38, CA.
Conspiracy—
Defence—
Contributory negligence—Claim based on alleged bribery of plaintiff's employee by defendants—Whether defendants' liability falling to be extinguished or reduced if plaintiff had opportunity to investigate and failed to take it—Whether contributory negligence a defence to a claim based on bribery. **Corporacion Nacional del Cobre de Chile v Sogemin Metals Ltd** [1997] **2** 917, Ch D.
Negligence. *See* **Negligence**.
Nuisance. *See* **Nuisance**.

TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING
Building of special architectural or historic interest—
Listed building—
Alteration works—Works involving demolition of part of listed building—Refusal of consent—Whether works amounting to alteration or demolition—Whether building owner entitled to compensation for refusal of consent by Secretary of State—Town and Country Planning Act 1990, s 336(1)—Planning (Listed Buildings and Conservation Areas) Act 1990, s 27(1). **Shimizu (UK) Ltd v Westminster City Council** [1997] **1** 481, HL.
Enforcement notice—
Validity—
Challenge to validity—Criminal proceedings for failure to comply with enforcement notice—Whether defendant entitled to challenge validity of notice in criminal proceedings—Town and Country Planning Act 1990, s 179(1). **R v Wicks** [1997] **2** 801, HL.

TRADE
Restraint of trade—
Restraint of trade by agreement. *See* **Restraint of trade by agreement**.
Restrictive practices—
Generally. *See* **Restrictive trade practices**.

TRADE MARK
Infringement—
Anton Piller order—
Self-incrimination—Civil proceedings pertaining to infringement of intellectual property rights—Whether defendant's right to assert privilege against self-incrimination removed by statutory provision—Supreme Court Act 1981, s 72. **Cobra Golf Ltd v Rata** [1997] **2** 150, Ch D.

TRAFFIC
Air traffic—
Carriage by air—
Generally. *See* **Carriage by air**.
Road traffic. *See* **Road traffic**.

TRAVEL SERVICES
Value added tax—
Place of supply—
European Community. *See* **European Community** (Value added tax—Supply of goods or services—Place of supply—Travel services).

TREATY
European Community—
International treaty. *See* **European Community** (International treaties).

TRESPASS TO LAND
Trespassory assembly. *See* **Criminal law** (Trespassory assembly).

TRESPASSORY ASSEMBLY
See **Criminal law** (Trespassory assembly).

TRIAL
Criminal—
Generally. *See* **Criminal law** (Trial).

TRIBUNAL
Foreign tribunal—
Evidence. *See* **Evidence** (Foreign tribunal).

TRUST AND TRUSTEE
Bankruptcy—
Bankrupt's estate—
Vesting in trustee. *See* **Insolvency** (Bankrupt's estate—Vesting in trustee).
Trustee in bankruptcy. *See* **Bankruptcy** (Trustee in bankruptcy).
Breach of trust—
Misappropriation of trust money—
Trustee using funds held on trust for prospective property purchasers to pay premiums payable under life assurance policy for benefit of defendants—Following death of trustee proceeds under policy paid to defendants—Whether purchasers able to trace their money into proceeds of policy—Whether purchasers entitled to pro rata share in proceeds. **Foskett v McKeown** [1997] **3** 392, CA.
Solicitor—
Duty. *See* **Solicitor** (Duty—Breach of trust).
Trustee exemption clause—
Clause excluding liability of trustees for loss or damage to trust property unless caused by actual fraud—Beneficiary commencing action for breach of trust—Whether trustees absolved from liability—Meaning of 'actual fraud'—Whether exemption clause void for repugnancy or on grounds of public policy. **Armitage v Nurse** [1997] **2** 705, CA.
Misappropriation of trust money—
Breach of trust. *See* Breach of trust—Misappropriation of trust money, *ante*.
Variation of trusts. *See* **Variation of trusts**.

UNDUE INFLUENCE
Equitable relief. *See* **Equity** (Undue influence).

UNFAIR DISMISSAL
Compensation—
Calculation of award—
Reduction where employee's conduct or action contributed to dismissal—Dismissal in connection with strike or other industrial action—Re-engagement of some employees—Compensation for failure to re-engage dismissed employees—Whether participation in strike or other industrial action amounting to 'conduct' or 'action' capable of reducing compensation award—Employment Protection (Consolidation) Act 1978, ss 57, 62, 73(7B), 74(6). **Tracey v Crosville Wales Ltd** [1997] **4** 449, HL.
Right not to be unfairly dismissed—
Restriction of right when employee not continuously employed for period of two years—
Dismissal in connection with transfer of undertaking—Employees continuously employed for period of less than two years—Whether employees entitled to claim compensation for unfair dismissal—Employment Protection (Consolidation) Act 1978, ss 54, 64—Transfer of Undertakings (Protection of Employment) Regulations 1981, reg 8(1)—Council Directive (EEC) 77/187, art 4(1). **MRS Environmental Services Ltd v Marsh** [1997] **1** 92, CA.

UNJUST ENRICHMENT
Restitution. *See* **Restitution** (Unjust enrichment).

USER OF PREMISES
Covenant in lease. *See* **Landlord and tenant** (Covenant—User of premises).

VALUE ADDED TAX
European Community. *See* **European Community** (Value added tax).
Supply of goods or services—
Supply for a consideration—
Consideration—Direct link between supply and consideration—Company selling goods through hostesses at parties—Hostess entitled to discount on purchases or cash commission calculated by reference to volume of sales at party—Whether direct link between holding of party and sale of blouse to hostess at discount—Value Added Tax Act 1983, s 10—Council Directive (EEC) 77/388, art 11A(1)(a). **Rosgill Group Ltd v Customs and Excise Comrs** [1997] **3** 1012, CA.
Value of supply. *See* Value of supply of goods or services, *post.*
Value of supply of goods or services—
Consideration not wholly consisting of money—
Company selling goods through hostesses at parties—Goods sold at discount to hostesses as reward for holding party—Value of supply of such goods—Value of holding of party to supplier—Value Added Tax Act 1983, s 10(3). **Rosgill Group Ltd v Customs and Excise Comrs** [1997] **3** 1012, CA.

VARIATION OF TRUSTS
Jurisdiction—
Discretion—
Proposed variation for benefit of persons unborn—Judge refusing to approve proposed variation—Proposed variation contrary to testatrix's intentions—Whether wishes of testatrix to be taken into account—Variation of Trusts Act 1958, s 1(1)(c). **Goulding v James** [1997] **2** 239, CA.

VERDICT
Alternative offence—
Appeal—
Substitution of verdict. *See* **Criminal law** (Appeal—Substitution of verdict—Alternative offence).
Inquest—
Generally. *See* **Coroner** (Inquest—Verdict).

VEXATIOUS PROCEEDINGS
Leave to institute or continue proceedings—
Setting aside leave—
Defendant to proposed proceedings applying to set aside leave—Court setting aside leave—Whether court having power to do so—Whether proposed defendant having locus standi to apply to set aside leave—Whether proposed defendant party to proceedings—Supreme Court Act 1981, s 42(3)—RSC Ord 32, r 6. **Jones v Vans Colina** [1997] **1** 768, CA.

VIDEO RECORDING
Evidence—
Criminal proceedings—
Testimony of child. *See* **Criminal evidence** (Child—Video recording of testimony).

VOLUNTARY WINDING UP
Company. *See* **Company** (Voluntary winding up).

WANT OF PROSECUTION
Dismissal of action for—
Generally. *See* **Practice** (Dismissal of action for want of prosecution).

WARRANTY
Sale of land—
Solicitor—
Warranty of authority. *See* **Solicitor** (Sale of land—Warranty of authority).

WASTE
EC provisions. *See* **European Community** (Environment—Waste).

WASTE DISPOSAL
See **Public health** (Waste disposal).

WILL
Husband and wife—
Mutual wills—
Identical terms. *See* Mutual wills—Identical terms—Husband and wife, *post.*
Mutual wills—
Identical terms—
Husband and wife—Husband and wife making wills on same date in similar terms leaving property to adult son—Wife dying and husband remarrying—Husband making new will in favour of second wife—Whether arrangements entered into between husband and first wife intended to be mutually binding—Whether evidence of agreement that wills were to be mutually binding—Whether failure to make reasonable provision for adult son—Inheritance (Provision for Family and Dependants) Act 1975, s 2. **Re Goodchild (decd), Goodchild v Goodchild** [1997] **3** 63, CA.
Negligence—
Solicitor—
Duty of care. *See* **Solicitor** (Negligence—Will—Duty of care).

WINDING UP
Company—
Compulsory winding up. *See* **Company** (Compulsory winding up).
Voluntary winding up. *See* **Company** (Voluntary winding up).

WIRELESS

Broadcasting—

Broadcasting without licence—

Using wireless telegraphy station without licence—Defendant unaware he was transmitting—Whether offence of strict liability—Whether presumption that mens rea required displaced—Wireless Telegraphy Act 1949, s 1(1). **R v Blake** [1997] **1** 963, CA.

Political advertising—

Radio Authority ban on political advertising—Judicial review of Radio Authority decision. *See* **Judicial review** (Radio Authority—Ban on political advertising).

WITNESS

Immunity from civil action. *See* **Action** (Immunity from suit—Witness).

WOMAN

Human fertilisation. *See* **Medical treatment** (Human fertilisation).

WRIT

Indorsement—

Defect in indorsement—

Plaintiff company issuing writ indorsed with name of solicitor—Writ not in fact issued by solicitor or with solicitor's authority or privity—Solicitor making written declaration to that effect—Whether issue and service of writ should be set aside—RSC Ord 5, r 6(2), Ord 6, r 5(4). **Crescent Oil and Shipping Services Ltd v Importang UEE** [1997] **3** 428, QBD.

Issue—

Fee—

Order increasing fee payable to court for issue of writ—Order repealing earlier provision under which impecunious plaintiffs entitled to exemption from fee—Applicant on income support and unable to afford fee—Order infringing citizens' right of access to courts—Whether order ultra vires legislation conferring power on Lord Chancellor to prescribe court fees—Whether legislation conferring power to abrogate right to access to courts—Supreme Court Act 1981, s 130—Supreme Court Fees (Amendment) Order 1996, art 3. **R v Lord Chancellor, ex p Witham** [1997] **2** 779, QBD.

Service—

Partnership. *See* Service on partnership, *post.*

Service out of the jurisdiction—

Generally. *See* **Practice** (Service out of the jurisdiction).

Service on partnership—

Service of writ on partner—

Service by insertion of writ through letter box at 'usual or last known address' of partner—Whether service may be effected by insertion of writ through letter box at firm's address—Whether good service only constituted by insertion through letter box at partner's place of residence—RSC Ord 10, r 1(2)(b), Ord 81, r 3(1)(a). **Robertson v Banham & Co (a firm)** [1997] **1** 79, CA.